APPENDIX 5

SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: ANNOTATED OUTLINE, GOA TRAWL BYCATCH MANAGEMENT

DISCUSSION PAPER

Prepared for:

North Pacific Fishery Management Council

Prepared by:

Northern Economics, Inc. 880 H Street, Suite 210 Anchorage, Alaska 99501 Mike Downs, Ph.D. Stev Weidlich, M.S.

May 2016

NOTE TO REVIEWERS

This document consists of an annotated outline of the Social Impact Assessment (SIA) appendix to the GOA Trawl Bycatch Management Environmental Impact Statement. As such, it represents a template for the development of the SIA, rather than the analysis itself.

It is provided at this outline stage of the SIA process to facilitate timely feedback on the approach to, and direction of, the analysis, especially from the Advisory Panel and Council. The contents of Sections 1.0 and 2.0 of the document are relatively complete, with information that is still to be developed clearly noted, typically in using *blue italic font* often in footnotes and additionally bookended with "<<" and ">>" symbols when in the text of the document. The contents of Sections 3.0 and 4.0, presented only in outline form, await further data gathering and analytic effort.

Table of Contents

| Section | <u>n</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acron | yms an | d Abbre | eviationsvi |
| 1 | Introd | uction a | and Methodology1 |
| 2 | Quant | itative l | Indicators6 |
| | 2.1 | GOA | Trawl Fishery Indicators6 |
| | | 2.1.1 | GOA Trawl Catcher Vessels6 |
| | | 2.1.2 | GOA Trawl Catcher Processors |
| | | 2.1.3 | GOA Trawl Catcher Vessel and Trawl Catcher Processor Halibut Mortality |
| | | 2.1.4 | GOA Trawl Catcher Vessel and Trawl Catcher Processor Chinook Salmon Mortality |
| | | 2.1.5 | GOA Trawl Catcher Vessel and Trawl Catcher Processor Amendment 80, AFA, and Rockfish Program Status Designations16 |
| | | 2.1.6 | Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Trawl-Caught Deliveries19 |
| | 2.2 | GOA | Halibut Fishery Indicators22 |
| | | 2.2.1 | GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A |
| | | 2.2.2 | Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Commercial Halibut Deliveries |
| | | 2.2.3 | GOA Commercial Halibut Quota Holdings, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A |
| | | 2.2.4 | GOA Halibut Sport Fishery, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A31 |
| | | 2.2.5 | GOA Halibut Subsistence Fishery, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A34 |
| | 2.3 | GOA | Chinook Salmon Fishery Indicators |
| | | 2.3.1 | GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessels |
| | | 2.3.2 | Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Deliveries |
| | | 2.3.3 | GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Permit Holdings41 |
| | | | GOA Chinook Salmon Sport Fishery44 |
| | | 2.3.5 | GOA Chinook Salmon Subsistence and Personal Use Fishery47 |
| 3 | | • | Profiles and the Local Context of Potential Impacts of GOA Trawl agement Changes |
| 4 | • | | Level Impacts51 |
| 4 | | • | nunity Engagement, Dependence, Vulnerability, and Risks to Fishing |
| | 4.1 | Comn | nunity Sustained Participation in the GOA Trawl Fisheries52 |
| | | 4.1.1 | GOA Trawl Fishery Engagement in the Alaska Communities Profiled |

| | | 4.1.2 | GOA Trawl Fishery Dependency and Vulnerability to Adverse Community-Level Impacts of the Proposed Action Alternatives Among Alaska Communities | 55 | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 4.1.3 | GOA Trawl Fishery Dependency and Vulnerability to Adverse Community-Level Impacts of the Proposed Action Alternatives Among Communities in the Pacific Northwest | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.1.4 | Risks to Fishing Community Sustained Participation in the GOA Trawl Fisheries. | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.2 | Potential Community-Level Impacts to GOA Halibut Fishery Dependen | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Comm | nunities | 57 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.1 | Overview | 57 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.2 | Background | 57 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.3 | Potential Differential Distribution of Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Commercial Halibut Fishery | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.4 | Potential Differential Distribution of Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Sport Charter Halibut Fishery | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.2.5 | Potential Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Subsistence Halibut Fishery | • | | | | | | | |
| | 4.3 | | rial Community-Level Impacts to GOA Chinook Salmon Fishery | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.3.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.3.2 | Background | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.3.3 | Potential Differential Distribution of Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Commercial Chinook Salmon Fishery | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.3.4 | Potential Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Chinook Salmon Sport Fishery | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.3.5 | Potential Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Fisheries | • | | | | | | | |
| | 4.4 | Potent | ial Cumulative Small/Rural Community and Cultural Context Issues. | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.5 | | Social Impact Issues | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Refere | | ited | | | | | | | | |
| Attach | ment 1: | Detaile | ed GOA Halibut Community Data Tables | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | GOA I | Halibut | Commercial Fishery Catcher Vessel by Community Tables | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | | Vessel | l Count Tables | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | | Vessel | l Gross Revenue Tables | 68 | | | | | | | |
| | GOA I | Halibut | Commercial Fishery IFQ Holder by Community Tables | 70 | | | | | | | |
| | | Uniqu | e IFQ Holder Tables | 70 | | | | | | | |
| | | Quota | Shares Held Tables | 73 | | | | | | | |
| | GOA I | Halibut | Sport Charter Permits by Community Tables | 77 | | | | | | | |
| Attach | ment 2: | Detaile | ed GOA Chinook Salmon Community Data Tables | 79 | | | | | | | |
| | | | k Salmon Commercial Fishery Catcher Vessel by Community Tables | | | | | | | | |

| Vessel Gross Revenue Tables87 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GOA Chinook Salmon Commercial Fishery Permit Holder by Community Tables90 |
| GOA Chinook Salmon Subsistence and Personal Use Harvests by Area Tables94 |
| LIST OF FIGURES |
| <u>Figure</u> <u>Page</u> |
| Figure 1. Graphic Representation of Annual Average Engagement in Potentially Affected GOA Trawl, Halibut, and Chinook Salmon Fisheries for Profiled Alaska Communities |
| LIST OF TABLES |
| <u>Table</u> <u>Page</u> |
| Table 1. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels) |
| Table 2. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage of vessels) |
| Table 3. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 millions of dollars) |
| Table 4. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 5. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Processors by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels) |
| Table 6. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Processors by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 7. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Catcher Processor First Wholesale Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 millions of dollars) |
| Table 8. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Processor First Wholesale Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 9. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Halibut Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (metric tons) |
| Table 10. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Halibut Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 11. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Chinook Salmon Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of fish) |
| Table 12. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Chinook Salmon Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 13. Total GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessels and Amendment 80, AFA, and Rockfish Program Status Designations, by Community of Vessel Owner, 2014 and Annual Average 2003-2014 (number of vessels) |

Vessel Count Tables80

| Table 14. Total GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessels and Amendment 80, AFA, and Rockfish Program Status Designations, by Community of Vessel Owner, 2014 and Annual Average 2003-2014 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (percentage of vessels) |
| Table 15. Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries by Community, 2003-2014 (number) |
| Table 16. Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries by |
| Community, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 17. First Wholesale Gross Revenues from GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries to Shore-Based Processors by Community, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars)21 |
| Table 18. First Wholesale Gross Revenues from GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries to Shore-Based Processors by Community, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 19. Individual Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels With Revenue From Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels)22 |
| Table 20. Individual Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels With Revenue From Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 21. GOA Halibut Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars) |
| Table 22. GOA Halibut Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 23. Commercial Halibut QS Holders for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (combined), by Community, 2003-2016 (number of holders) |
| Table 24. Commercial Halibut QS Holders for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (combined), by Community, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 25. Commercial Halibut QS Units for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (Combined) Held by Community Residents, 2003-2016 (thousands of units) |
| Table 26. Commercial Halibut QS Units for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (Combined) Held by Community Residents, 2003-2016 (percentage) |
| Table 27. Sport Charter Halibut Fishing Permits, Areas 2C and 3A, 201631 |
| Table 28. Sport Harvest by Region: Number of Halibut Caught, Average Weight, and Total Poundage (millions of lbs), Charter and Non-Charter Vessels, 2003-2014 |
| Table 29. Sport Halibut Charter and Non-Charter Harvest by Area and Community, Total Yield (millions of lbs), 2011-2014 |
| Table 30. Estimated Number of Halibut Subsistence Fishermen, Number of Halibut Caught, and Poundage Caught, by Alaska Community, 2003-2014 (numbers, pounds) |
| Table 31. Estimated Number of Halibut Subsistence Fishermen, Number of Halibut Caught, and Poundage Caught, by Alaska Community, 2003-2014 (percentages)36 |
| Table 32. Individual Commercial Chinook Catcher Vessels With Revenue by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels) |
| Table 33. Individual Commercial Chinook Catcher Vessels With Revenue GOA Chinook by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)39 |
| Table 34. GOA Chinook Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars) |
| Table 35. GOA Chinook Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 36. Commercial Gulf of Alaska Salmon (all species) Harvest Permits, by Community, 2003-2016 (number) |

| Table 37. Commercial Gulf of Alaska Salmon (all species) Harvest Permits, by Community, 2003-2016 (percentage) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 38. Sport Harvest by Region: Number of Chinook Salmon Harvested, 2003-2014 (number) 45 |
| Table 39. Sport Harvest by Region: Number of Chinook Salmon Harvested, 2003-2014 (number) 45 (percentage) |
| Table 40. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests, 2010-2013 (number of fish) |
| Table 41. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests, 2010-2013 (percentages) |
| Table 42. Individual GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (number of vessels) |
| Table 43. Individual GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (percentage) |
| Table 44. GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars) |
| Table 45. GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 46. Number of Unique Commercial Halibut IFQ Program Quota Share Holders, by Alaskan Community, 2016 |
| Table 47. Number of Commercial Halibut IFQ Program Quota Share Units Held, by Alaskan Community, 2016 |
| Table 48. Number of Sport Charter Halibut Fishing Permits Held, by Alaskan Community, 201677 |
| Table 49. Individual GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (number of vessels) |
| Table 50. Individual GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (percentage) |
| Table 51. GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars) |
| Table 52. GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage) |
| Table 53. Commercial Salmon Harvest Permits, by Alaska Community, 2003-2016 (number) 90 |
| Table 54. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests for GOA Areas, 2003-2013 (number) |
| Table 55. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests for GOA Areas, 2003-2013 (percentage) |
| Table 56. Estimated Proportion of Chinook Salmon Subsistence/Personal Use Harvests Compared to All Subsistence/Personal Use Harvested Salmon for GOA Areas, 2003-2013 (percentage) 103 |

Acronyms and Abbreviations

CFEC Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission

FMP Fishery Management Plan

GOA Gulf of Alaska

IFQ individual fishing quota

NOAA National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration

NPFMC North Pacific Fishery Management Council

QS quota share

1 Introduction and Methodology

For the purposes of this community assessment, a two-pronged approach to analyzing the community or regional components of changes associated with the implementation of Gulf of Alaska (GOA) trawl bycatch management program was utilized. First, tables based on existing quantitative fishery information were developed to identify patterns of participation in the various components of the relevant fisheries. Summary tables, typically including data on an annual basis from 2003 through 2014, are presented in Section 2.0, along with accompanying narrative. This analysis focuses on fishery sectors (primarily catcher vessels, permit holders, and/or processors for relevant groundfish, halibut, and Chinook salmon¹ commercial fisheries, and permit holders or fishermen for sport charter and/or subsistence halibut and Chinook salmon fisheries) and follows annual and average participation indicators. Some more detailed fishery participant count tables by sector are presented in a series of tables included within a separate attachment at the end of this community analysis document.²

Within this quantitative characterization of fishery participation, a number of simplifying assumptions were made. For the purposes of this analysis, assignment of catcher vessels (and catcher processors) to a region or community has been made based upon ownership address information as listed in the Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) vessel registration files or the National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Fisheries federal permit data. As a result, some caution in the interpretation of this information is warranted. It is not unusual for vessels to have complex ownership structures involving more than one entity in more than one region. Further, ownership location does not directly indicate where a vessel spends most of its time, purchases services, or hires its crew as, for example, some of the vessels owned by residents of the Pacific Northwest spend a great deal of time in Alaska ports and hire at least a few crew members from these ports. The region or community of ownership, however, does provide a rough indicator of the direction or nature of ownership ties (and a proxy for associated economic activity, as no existing datasets provide information on where GOA trawl vessel earnings are spent), especially when patterns are viewed at the sector or vessel class level. Ownership location has further been chosen for this analysis as the link of vessels to communities rather than other indicators, such as vessel homeport information, based on previous North Pacific Fishery Management Council (NPFMC) fishery management plan (FMP) social impact assessment experience that indicated the problematic nature of existing homeport data.

For shore-based processors, regional or community designation was based on the location of the plant itself (rather than ownership address) to provide a relative indicator of the local volume of fishery-related economic activity, which can also serve as a rough proxy for the relative level of associated employment and local government revenues. This is also consistent with other recent NPFMC FMP social impact assessment practice.

There are, however, substantial limitations on the data that can be utilized for these purposes, based on confidentiality restrictions. A prime example of this is where a community is the site of a single processor,

¹ Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) are also commonly referred to as king salmon, especially in the sport fishing industry.

² To be provided in the next version of this document.

or even two or three processors.³ No information can be disclosed about the volume and/or value of landings in those communities. This, obviously, severely limits quantitative discussions of the potential impacts of the GOA trawl bycatch management alternatives. In short, the frame of reference or unit of analysis for the discussion in this section is the individual sector,⁴ and the analysis looks at how participation in fisheries most likely to be affected by the proposed management actions has been differentially distributed across communities and regions within this framework. The practicalities of data limitations, however, serve to restrict this discussion.

The second approach to producing this community analysis involved selecting a subset of Alaska communities engaged in the relevant GOA trawl fisheries for characterization to describe the range, direction, and order of magnitude of social- and community-level engagement and dependency on those fisheries. The approach of using a subset of communities rather than attempting characterization of all of the communities in the region(s) involved was chosen due to the practicalities of time and resource constraints. Further, this characterization is being initially undertaken with existing information only, with the need for fieldwork in specific communities to be determined at a later date.

The total set of communities engaged in the fisheries is numerous and far-flung. Communities (and types of potential impacts) vary based upon the type of engagement of the individual community in the fishery, whether it is through being homeport of a portion of the catcher vessel fleet, being the location of shore-based processing, being the base of catcher processor or floating processor ownership or activity, or being the location of fishery support sector businesses. In short, this second approach uses the community or region as the frame of reference or unit of analysis (as opposed to the fishery sector as in the first approach). This approach examines, within the community or region, the local nature of engagement or dependence on the fishery in terms of the various sectors present in the community and the relationship of those sectors (in terms of size and composition, among other factors) to the rest of the local social and economic context. This approach then qualitatively provides a context for potential community impacts that may occur as a result of fishery management-associated changes to the locally present sectors in combination with other community-specific attributes and socioeconomic characteristics.

Simplifying assumptions also needed to be made as to which communities to include in the profiles, given the large number of communities participating in the fisheries, the desire to focus on the communities most engaged in/dependent on the relevant fisheries (and therefore most likely to be directly affected by proposed management actions), and a recognition that communities with multisector activity would likely be most vulnerable to adverse impacts related to the potential fishery

³The number of data points that need to be lumped to comply with data confidentiality restrictions varies by data source. The CFEC requires aggregation of four data points to permit reporting of what would otherwise be confidential data, while virtually all other data sources require the aggregation of three data points to permit disclosure. In this section, because several data sources draw at least in part on CFEC data, volume and value data are presented only when four or more data points are aggregated.

⁴ In this community analysis, the term "trawl vessels" is often used as shorthand for "vessels utilizing trawl gear." In reality, some individual vessels fish groundfish with both types of gear over the course of a year, although these multi-gear vessels are few. An early study (NPFMC 2013) found that among Alaska communities, only Kodiak and Sand Point had any vessels (and each had only one vessel) fish both gear types in the relevant GOA groundfish fisheries in any individual year 2003-2010, inclusive. (Kodiak had one vessel fish both gear types in 2006; Sand Point had one vessel fish both gear types in 2009.)

management changes. As a result, the communities selected for inclusion in the set of community profiles were those Alaska communities that had at least some multi-year GOA trawl vessel activity and/or continuing shore-based processing activity in the years covered by the primary dataset used for analysis (2003-2014). Specifically, they were those communities that had at least one resident-owned trawl vessel that made at least one GOA trawl delivery in more than one year⁵ over the period 2003-2014⁶ and/or had an average of 0.5 or more shore-based processors operating in the community annually over the period 2003-2014 (i.e., the community had, on average, shore-based processing in at least half of the years during the period⁷). Using these criteria, nine Alaska communities and two groupings of Pacific Northwest communities were selected for profiling as the communities most engaged in, and potentially the most dependent on, the GOA trawl fisheries potentially affected by the various GOA trawl bycatch management alternatives. These communities (or aggregations of communities) and the criteria for their inclusion are:

- Alaska Communities
 - o Harvesting and Processing
 - Kodiak
 - King Cove
 - Sand Point
 - Harvesting Only
 - Anchorage⁸
 - Homer
 - Petersburg
 - o Processing Only
 - Seward
 - Akutan
 - Unalaska/Dutch Harbor

⁵ Three other communities appear in the data as having one resident-owned vessel operate in the trawl fishery for one year (only) 2003-2014. These are Anchor Point, Juneau, and Nikolaevsk each of which had one resident-owned trawl vessel shown as active in the data in 2003 (only).

⁶ As a simplifying assumption, trawl vessels that engaged in pelagic trawl and non-pelagic trawl in both shallow-water and deep-water complexes were combined due to the limited number of vessels in any complex, pelagic or non-pelagic, in any community, for any year, in order to present more complete data than would otherwise be possible due to confidentiality restrictions.

⁷ Four other communities appear in the data as having shore-based processing of trawl-caught deliveries in 2003-2014. These include three communities that took one or more delivery in one year only (Homer and Kenai, 2003 only, and Sitka, 2012 only) and one community that took one or more delivery in two years only (Ninilchik, 2003 and 2006).

⁸ The Anchorage community profile is based upon the Municipality of Anchorage, which encompasses a number of communities/named places within its boundaries, including, among others, Chugiak, Eagle River, and Girdwood. Some GOA groundfish fishery data are reported separately for unincorporated communities within Anchorage (e.g., Girdwood shows at least some locally owned GOA groundfish trawl vessel activity each year 2003-2014, except for 2004). These data are combined within the Anchorage community profile and the summary tables in this community analysis document.

- Pacific Northwest Aggregations of Communities
 - o Harvesting Only
 - Seattle Metropolitan Area (Seattle MSA⁹)
 - Coastal Oregon Communities

Of these communities, Kodiak, King Cove, and Sand Point are both substantially engaged in and substantially dependent on the GOA trawl fishery and, as a result, their community profiles will be more detailed than the others. While the profiles of other communities will be based on existing secondary source information, the need for additional fieldwork specific to the GOA trawl bycatch management social impact assessment process and the alternatives chosen for analysis will be evaluated for these three communities after the compilation of the secondary data.

The location of these communities and their proximity to the GOA trawl management areas and the halibut regulatory areas in the GOA may be seen in Figure (*TBP*). Summary profiles of each of these communities are presented in Section 3.0. These summaries are derived from detailed community-profiling efforts, the results of which are in part included in this analysis and in part included in other documents incorporated by reference, as noted in that section.

It is also understood that not only the trawl fisheries that would be subject to potential in GOA trawl bycatch management would be affected by management action changes. It is assumed that if changes to GOA halibut PSC catch limits or Chinook salmon PSC catch limits were a part of the proposed action, direct halibut fisheries and Chinook salmon fisheries would potentially benefit from these management actions relative to the degree that the GOA halibut and Chinook salmon stocks themselves would benefit from these proposed actions (and the effective redistribution of overall halibut and Chinook salmon allocations between sectors that may occur with the various alternatives).

As a result, in both the quantitative indicators and community profile summaries, information is presented on community engagement in the GOA commercial, sport, and subsistence halibut and Chinook salmon fisheries. In these cases, the GOA trawl communities profiled may or may not be the communities most centrally engaged in or dependent upon those fisheries. ¹⁰ That is, those communities that have the potential to experience the greatest adverse impacts that could result from the proposed management actions may not be the same communities that have the potential to experience the greatest beneficial impacts that could result from some components the proposed management actions.

⁹ The Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue Metropolitan Statistical Area, referred to as the "Seattle MSA" in this document, is a U.S. Census Bureau defined region used to tabulate the metropolitan area in and around Seattle, Washington. It includes of King, Pierce, and Snohomish counties.

¹⁰ In federally managed waters within and offshore of Alaska, residents of Alaska communities defined as rural have preferential subsistence-use access to a range of resources, including halibut and Chinook salmon, over residents of other Alaska communities. Among the communities profiled in this document, Akutan, King Cove, Kodiak, Petersburg, Sand Point, Unalaska/Dutch Harbor, and Sitka meet the regulatory definition of rural communities; Anchorage, Homer, and Seward do not (see https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2016/03/10/2016-05317/subsistence-management-regulations-for-public-lands-in-alaska-rural-determinations-nonrural-list accessed 5/16/16).

This potential disfrerential distribution of adverse and beneficial impacts among communities will be primarily addressed in the quantitative indicators discussion, but engagement in the three different types of halibut and Chinook salmon fisheries (commercial, sport, and subsistence) is also discussed in each of the community profiles, where negatively affected and positively affected populations have the greatest potential for overlap. Tables containing detailed quantitative information on engagement in the halibut and Chinook salmon fisheries for communities not included in the Section 3.0 community profiles are presented in Attachment 1 and Attachment 2, respectively.

Additionally, Sitka has been added to the list of communities profiled in Section 3.0 as the only community not otherwise selected based on the above noted factors of GOA trawl engagement and/or dependency. Rather, it was added based on its inclusion in an earlier GOA Halibut PSC analysis (NPFMC 2013¹¹), which was, in turn, based on input received during that process regarding the relative engagement of the community in the halibut commercial, sport charter, and subsistence fisheries and harvesting and processing declines/losses that had already occurred in the halibut fishery.

Section 4.0 will provide a summary of potential community-level impacts. Discussions in this section will include community engagement, dependence, and vulnerability; GOA trawl fishery engagement in the Alaska communities profiled; GOA trawl fishery dependency and vulnerability to community-level impacts of the proposed action among Alaska communities; risks to fishing community sustained participation in the GOA trawl fisheries; and potential community-level impacts associated with impacts to GOA halibut and Chinook salmon fisheries where appropriate, including communities that are not substantially engaged in and/or dependent upon the GOA trawl fisheries.

¹¹ Final Environmental Assessment/Regulatory Impact Review/Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis to Revise Gulf of Alaska Prohibited Species Catch Limits: Amendment 95 to the Fishery Management Plan for Groundfish of the Gulf of Alaska. November. Available at:

https://alaskafisheries.noaa.gov/sites/default/files/analyses/goa95earir.pdf. Accessed 5/16/16.

2 Quantitative Indicators

The following series of tables provides quantitative GOA trawl fishery participation information, within the bounds of confidentiality restrictions, for the communities most directly engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries (Section 2.1), along with their participation in the GOA halibut and GOA Chinook salmon fisheries where relevant (Sections 2.2 and 2.3, respectively). This information is summarized, on a community-by-community basis, in the community profiles in a later section of this document.¹²

2.1 GOA Trawl Fishery Indicators

2.1.1 GOA Trawl Catcher Vessels

Table 1 provides a count, by community and year (2003-2014), of GOA trawl catcher vessels for all Alaska communities; and state totals for Alaska, Oregon, Washington, ¹³ and all other states combined. As shown, the largest component of fleet ownership during any given year is typically in Alaska, followed by Washington, Oregon, and all other states combined. Within Alaska, the largest concentrations of vessels are seen in Kodiak and Sand Point, followed by King Cove.

Table 1. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Anchorage | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1.3 |
| Homer | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| King Cove | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.3 |
| Kodiak | 18 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| Petersburg | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1.1 |
| Sand Point | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9.4 |
| All Other Alaska* | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| Alaska Total | 41 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 28 | 29 | 33 | 29 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 32 | 31 |
| Oregon Total | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 16 |
| Washington Total | 29 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 26 | 26 |
| All Other States Total | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.8 |
| Total | 93 | 77 | 79 | 74 | 72 | 73 | 71 | 67 | 68 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 74 |

^{*}Anchor Point, Juneau, and Nikolaevsk each had one resident-owned trawl vessel in 2003 (only). Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

¹² More detailed participation counts for trawl catcher vessels, trawl catcher processors, and shore-based processors accepting trawl deliveries, for all communities, both within and outside of Alaska, will be provided in subsequent versions of this document in a series of tables contained in an attachment to this community analysis document.

¹³ Note: in subsequent versions of this document, in trawl catcher vessel tables, Washington data will be broken out into three categories: Seattle MSA, All Other Washington, and Washington Total where confidentiality restrictions allow.

Table 2 provides parallel information expressed as percentages of the total trawl catcher vessel fleet rather than as counts. Clearly shown in this table is the concentration of ownership of GOA trawl catcher vessels within Alaska in the communities of Kodiak and Sand Point (together accounting, on average for one-third of the vessels in fishery) and, to a lesser extent, in King Cove.

Table 2. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage of vessels)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.8 |
| Homer | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| King Cove | 2.2 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Kodiak | 19.4 | 19.5 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 22.4 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 26.1 | 20.2 |
| Petersburg | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| Sand Point | 14.0 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 11.0 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 12.8 |
| All Other Alaska | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Alaska Total | 44.1 | 39.0 | 41.8 | 41.9 | 38.9 | 39.7 | 46.5 | 43.3 | 38.2 | 38.6 | 40.6 | 46.4 | 41.6 |
| Oregon Total | 21.5 | 27.3 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 22.2 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 20.9 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 15.9 | 14.5 | 21.4 |
| Washington Total | 31.2 | 31.2 | 30.4 | 31.1 | 36.1 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 34.3 | 36.8 | 41.4 | 42.0 | 37.7 | 34.9 |
| All Other States Total | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 3 provides GOA trawl vessel exvessel gross revenue information by community and year (2003-2014) to the extent possible within data confidentiality restrictions. As shown, only information for Kodiak and Sand Point can be disclosed on an individual community basis, but clearly apparent is the economic dominance of these two communities for this fleet within the state of Alaska.

Table 3. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 millions of dollars)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | \$ (millions) | | | | | | |
| Kodiak | 10.59 | 10.09 | 12.34 | 13.25 | 12.25 | 17.40 | 11.50 | 17.06 | 17.62 | 20.87 | 18.87 | 24.02 | 15.49 |
| Sand Point | 3.01 | 3.93 | 5.42 | 5.33 | 3.96 | 4.97 | 3.73 | 3.91 | 1.77 | 4.77 | 1.76 | 2.47 | 3.75 |
| All Other Alaska | 1.63 | 1.28 | 1.93 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.54 | 0.57 | 1.46 | 1.54 | 2.77 | 1.31 | 2.14 | 1.62 |
| Alaska Total | 15.23 | 15.31 | 19.70 | 20.19 | 17.82 | 23.91 | 15.80 | 22.43 | 20.93 | 28.41 | 21.94 | 28.63 | 20.86 |
| Washington Total | 10.43 | 11.83 | 13.10 | 12.89 | 13.26 | 16.45 | 8.05 | 13.15 | 14.05 | 21.55 | 19.15 | 19.24 | 14.43 |
| All Other States Total | 15.08 | 14.31 | 17.98 | 18.55 | 17.90 | 22.84 | 13.60 | 18.54 | 20.97 | 21.03 | 18.48 | 16.60 | 17.99 |
| EGR Total | 40.73 | 41.46 | 50.77 | 51.63 | 48.98 | 63.20 | 37.44 | 54.12 | 55.94 | 70.99 | 59.56 | 64.47 | 53.27 |

Table 4 provides parallel information expressed as percentages of total exvessel gross revenues rather than as absolute dollars. Particularly apparent in the table is the economic dominance of Washington-owned vessels, followed in all years by Alaska and then all other states combined. For these tables, Oregon-owned vessel data were combined with data of all other states to allow for a grand total calculation that would have otherwise been precluded by confidentiality restrictions.

Table 4. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Kodiak | 26.0 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 27.5 | 30.7 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 29.4 | 31.7 | 37.3 | 29.1 |
| Sand Point | 7.4 | 9.5 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 7.0 |
| All Other Alaska | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Alaska Total | 37.4 | 36.9 | 38.8 | 39.1 | 36.4 | 37.8 | 42.2 | 41.4 | 37.4 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 44.4 | 39.2 |
| Washington Total | 25.6 | 28.5 | 25.8 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 26.0 | 21.5 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 30.4 | 32.1 | 29.8 | 27.1 |
| All Other States Total | 37.0 | 34.5 | 35.4 | 35.9 | 36.5 | 36.1 | 36.3 | 34.2 | 37.5 | 29.6 | 31.0 | 25.7 | 33.8 |
| EGR Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

<< Note: tables on trawl catcher vessels exvessel gross revenue diversification by community of vessel owner for (1) all communities and (2) Alaska communities will be provided in the next version of this document pending receipt of data >>

2.1.2 GOA Trawl Catcher Processors

Table 5 provides a count, by community and year (2003-2014), of GOA trawl catcher processors for all Alaska communities; and state totals for Alaska, Oregon, Washington, ¹⁴ and all other states combined. As shown, the largest component of fleet ownership during any given year is typically in Washington, followed by all other states combined. No Oregon resident-owned trawl catcher processors are shown in the data for any year 2003 through 2014.

Table 5. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Processors by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Kodiak | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| All Other Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska Total | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| Oregon Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington Total | 17 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 15 |
| All Other States Total | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0.8 |
| Total | 21 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 16 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 6 provides parallel information expressed as percentages of the total trawl catcher processor fleet rather than as counts. Clearly shown in this table is the concentration of ownership of GOA trawl catcher processors within Washington, followed by all other states combined, and then Alaska, with all of Alaska resident-ownership concentrated in Kodiak, and then for only the two earliest years covered by the dataset.

¹⁴ Note: in subsequent versions of this document, in trawl processor tables, Washington data will be broken out into three categories: Seattle MSA, All Other Washington, and Washington Total where confidentiality restrictions allow.

Table 6. Individual GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Processors by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Averag e 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Kodiak | 9.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| All Other Alaska | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska Total | 9.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| Oregon Total | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington Total | 81.0 | 87.5 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 93.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 88.2 | 85.7 | 100.0 | 92.7 |
| All Other States Total | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 5.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 7 provides GOA trawl catcher processor first wholesale gross revenue information by community and year (2003-2014) to the extent possible within data confidentiality restrictions.

Table 7. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Catcher Processor First Wholesale Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 millions of dollars)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | \$ (millions) | | | | | | |
| FWGR Total | 13.75 | 9.90 | 11.81 | 13.93 | 12.22 | 11.66 | 12.86 | 15.47 | 18.61 | 16.48 | 12.09 | 16.11 | 13.74 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 8 provides parallel information expressed as percentages of total first wholesale gross revenues.

Table 8. GOA Groundfish Trawl Catcher Processor First Wholesale Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| FWGR Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive BLEND CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

<< Note: Tables on trawl catcher processors first wholesale gross revenue diversification by community of vessel owner for (1) all communities and (2) Alaska communities will be provided in the next version of this document pending receipt of data >>

2.1.3 GOA Trawl Catcher Vessel and Trawl Catcher Processor Halibut Mortality

Table 9 provides GOA trawl vessel halibut mortality information by community and year (2003-2014) to the extent possible within data confidentiality restrictions. As shown, the "all other states" category (which in this case includes Oregon to allow disclosure of grand totals) accounts for higher annual average mortality of halibut as measured in tons than Alaska or Washington. Among Alaska communities, only information for Kodiak and Sand Point can be disclosed on an individual community basis, with Kodiak resident-owned vessels accounting for about 91 percent of total halibut mortality aboard Alaska resident-owned GOA trawl catcher vessels on an annual average basis over the period 2003-2014.

Table 9. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Halibut Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (metric tons)

| Vessel Type | Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|----------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| | Kodiak | 372.8 | 502.3 | 512.5 | 475.3 | 510.1 | 552.6 | 618.8 | 476.7 | 559.2 | 429.4 | 270.6 | 336.1 | 468.0 |
| | Sand Point | 9.6 | 15.4 | 6.1 | 16.8 | 11.2 | 25.6 | 14.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 75.6 | 27.3 | 22.3 | 19.0 |
| | All Other Alaska | 61.9 | 69.0 | 22.6 | 18.2 | 11.5 | 19.1 | 10.4 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 33.2 | 23.1 | 26.5 | 25.4 |
| CVs | Alaska Total | 444.3 | 586.8 | 541.2 | 510.3 | 532.9 | 597.4 | 643.4 | 481.0 | 567.6 | 538.1 | 321.0 | 384.9 | 512.4 |
| | Washington Total | 258.2 | 430.0 | 316.6 | 242.0 | 354.0 | 363.8 | 217.6 | 189.3 | 213.9 | 240.5 | 172.0 | 115.0 | 259.4 |
| | All Other States Total | 522.3 | 654.4 | 692.0 | 672.6 | 629.5 | 534.0 | 497.3 | 448.3 | 579.8 | 539.1 | 359.3 | 390.2 | 543.2 |
| | Total | 1,224.9 | 1,671.2 | 1,549.8 | 1,424.9 | 1,516.4 | 1,495.2 | 1,358.3 | 1,118.6 | 1,361.3 | 1,317.7 | 852.3 | 890.1 | 1,315.1 |
| CPs | Total | 852.4 | 773.2 | 564.4 | 559.1 | 405.7 | 442.7 | 455.7 | 516.4 | 509.9 | 388.5 | 377.0 | 502.3 | 528.9 |
| CV and CP | Total | 2,077.3 | 2,444.4 | 2,114.2 | 1,984.1 | 1,922.1 | 1,937.9 | 1,814.0 | 1,635.0 | 1,871.1 | 1,706.2 | 1,229.4 | 1,392.4 | 1,844.0 |

Table 10 provides parallel information expressed as percentages of total halibut mortality for GOA trawl catcher vessels and trawl catcher processors.

Table 10. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Halibut Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| Vessel | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Туре | Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| | Kodiak | 17.9 | 20.6 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 34.1 | 29.2 | 29.9 | 25.2 | 22.0 | 24.1 | 25.4 |
| | Sand Point | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| | All Other Alaska | 3.0 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| CVs | Alaska Total | 21.4 | 24.0 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 30.8 | 35.5 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 31.5 | 26.1 | 27.6 | 27.8 |
| | Washington Total | 12.4 | 17.6 | 15.0 | 12.2 | 18.4 | 18.8 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 8.3 | 14.1 |
| | All Other States Total | 25.1 | 26.8 | 32.7 | 33.9 | 32.7 | 27.6 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 31.0 | 31.6 | 29.2 | 28.0 | 29.5 |
| | Total | 59.0 | 68.4 | 73.3 | 71.8 | 78.9 | 77.2 | 74.9 | 68.4 | 72.8 | 77.2 | 69.3 | 63.9 | 71.3 |
| CPs | Total | 41.0 | 31.6 | 26.7 | 28.2 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 31.6 | 27.2 | 22.8 | 30.7 | 36.1 | 28.7 |
| CV and CP | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

2.1.4 GOA Trawl Catcher Vessel and Trawl Catcher Processor Chinook Salmon Mortality

Table 11 provides GOA trawl vessel Chinook salmon mortality information by community and year (2003-2014) to the extent possible within data confidentiality restrictions. As shown, Alaska resident-owned GOA trawl catcher vessels account for about 47 percent of all Chinook salmon mortality, as measured in number of fish, on an annual average basis of all GOA trawl catcher vessels over this period. Among Alaska communities, only information for Kodiak and Sand Point can be disclosed on an individual community basis, with Kodiak resident-owned vessels accounting for about 71 percent of total Chinook salmon mortality aboard Alaska resident-owned GOA trawl catcher vessels (as measured in number of fish) on an annual average basis over the period 2003-2014.

Table 11. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Chinook Salmon Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of fish)

| Vessel Type | Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------|
| | Kodiak | 2,404.5 | 4,374.9 | 9,328.0 | 4,409.8 | 25,581.5 | 4,211.5 | 2,107.4 | 10,085.9 | 4,504.8 | 4,829.8 | 5,724.6 | 3,834.2 | 6,783.1 |
| | Sand Point | 409.1 | 1,166.6 | 3,124.1 | 1,536.4 | 1,371.9 | 1,051.3 | 198.9 | 10,814.7 | 1,065.3 | 1,759.7 | 83.8 | 1,201.2 | 1,981.9 |
| | All Other Alaska | 291.1 | 577.6 | 481.0 | 271.7 | 9.1 | 86.3 | 18.3 | 5,247.1 | 696.4 | 762.1 | 34.0 | 611.1 | 757.2 |
| CVs | Alaska Total | 3,104.7 | 6,119.0 | 12,933.1 | 6,217.9 | 26,962.5 | 5,349.1 | 2,324.6 | 26,147.8 | 6,266.5 | 7,351.7 | 5,842.4 | 5,646.5 | 9,522.1 |
| 0.0 | Washington Total | 2,341.1 | 3,435.7 | 7,366.5 | 3,889.5 | 4,052.0 | 2,918.3 | 1,471.1 | 15,495.9 | 5,899.1 | 6,815.5 | 6,896.9 | 4,002.1 | 5,382.0 |
| | All Other States Total | 3,485.4 | 5,727.3 | 8,825.8 | 6,839.8 | 6,322.0 | 4,852.9 | 1,789.8 | 8,052.5 | 6,212.9 | 3,642.7 | 5,929.2 | 2,979.1 | 5,388.3 |
| | Total | 8,931.2 | 15,282.1 | 29,125.3 | 16,947.1 | 37,336.5 | 13,120.2 | 5,585.5 | 49,696.2 | 18,378.5 | 17,809.8 | 18,668.5 | 12,627.7 | 20,292.4 |
| CPs | Total | 6,393.9 | 2,321.9 | 2,784.0 | 1,628.3 | 2,983.4 | 2,967.5 | 2,409.6 | 4,682.5 | 3,020.6 | 1,948.6 | 4,634.0 | 2,891.4 | 3,222.1 |
| CV and CP | Total | 15,325.1 | 17,603.9 | 31,909.3 | 18,575.5 | 40,319.9 | 16,087.8 | 7,995.1 | 54,378.7 | 21,399.1 | 19,758.4 | 23,302.5 | 15,519.1 | 23,514.5 |

Table 12 provides parallel information expressed as percentages of total Chinook salmon mortality for GOA trawl catcher vessels and trawl catcher processors.

Table 12. GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessel Chinook Salmon Mortality by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Vessel Type | Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| | Kodiak | 15.7 | 24.9 | 29.2 | 23.7 | 63.4 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 18.5 | 21.1 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 28.8 |
| | Sand Point | 2.7 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 19.9 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 0.4 | 7.7 | 8.4 |
| | All Other Alaska | 1.9 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| CVs | Alaska Total | 20.3 | 34.8 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 66.9 | 33.2 | 29.1 | 48.1 | 29.3 | 37.2 | 25.1 | 36.4 | 40.5 |
| | Washington Total | 15.3 | 19.5 | 23.1 | 20.9 | 10.0 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 28.5 | 27.6 | 34.5 | 29.6 | 25.8 | 22.9 |
| | All Other States Total | 22.7 | 32.5 | 27.7 | 36.8 | 15.7 | 30.2 | 22.4 | 14.8 | 29.0 | 18.4 | 25.4 | 19.2 | 22.9 |
| | Total | 58.3 | 86.8 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 92.6 | 81.6 | 69.9 | 91.4 | 85.9 | 90.1 | 80.1 | 81.4 | 86.3 |
| CPs | Total | 41.7 | 13.2 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 18.4 | 30.1 | 8.6 | 14.1 | 9.9 | 19.9 | 18.6 | 13.7 |
| CV and CP | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

2.1.5 GOA Trawl Catcher Vessel and Trawl Catcher Processor Amendment 80, AFA, and Rockfish Program Status Designations

Table 13 provides information on the Amendment 80, American Fisheries Act (AFA), and rockfish program status of GOA trawl vessels ¹⁵ for 2014 as well as by annual average 2003-2014 by community in Alaska and for the states of Alaska, Washington, and Oregon, as well as all other states combined. Inclusion of vessels in one or more of these classes would likely reduce the vulnerability of individual vessels to adverse impacts to halibut or Chinook salmon PSC reductions as through co-op or other internal vessel class compensation mechanisms and/or separate accounting of PSC thresholds unique to that vessel class (thereby insulating these vessels somewhat from adverse consequences of actions of vessels outside of their restricted class over which they have very little influence or control).

¹⁵ Data for GOA trawl catcher vessels and trawl catcher processors are combined in this section; in the next version of this document, these data will be parsed out.

Table 13. Total GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessels and Amendment 80, AFA, and Rockfish Program Status Designations, by Community of Vessel Owner, 2014 and Annual Average 2003-2014 (number of vessels)

| | | | <u> </u> | 2014 | | | | | | Annual A | erage 200 | 3-2014 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|------|-----|----------|---------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|-----|-------------------|
| | | Amend | ment 80 | A | FA | Rockfish | Program | | Amend | ment 80 | А | FA | | Program -2014) |
| Geography | Total Vessels | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | Total Vessels | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Anchorage | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | TBP | TBP | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | TBP | TBP |
| Homer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBP | TBP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBP | TBP |
| King Cove | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | TBP | TBP | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | TBP | TBP |
| Kodiak | 18 | 18 | 0 | 13 | 5 | TBP | TBP | 15 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 5 | TBP | TBP |
| Petersburg | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | TBP | TBP | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | TBP | TBP |
| Sand Point | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | TBP | TBP | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | TBP | TBP |
| All Other Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBP | TBP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TBP | TBP |
| Alaska Total | 32 | 32 | 0 | 27 | 5 | TBP | TBP | 31 | 31 | 0 | 26 | 5 | TBP | TBP |
| Oregon Total | 10 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 5 | TBP | TBP | 16 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 9 | TBP | TBP |
| Washington Total | 37 | 26 | 11 | 24 | 13 | TBP | TBP | 40 | 26 | 15 | 29 | 11 | TBP | TBP |
| All Other States Total | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | TBP | TBP | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | TBP | TBP |
| Total | 80 | 69 | 11 | 57 | 13 | TBP | TBP | 89 | 73 | 16 | 64 | 26 | TBP | TBP |

Table 14 provides parallel information by percentage of fleet as opposed to vessel count. As shown in the tables, Alaska ownership of the vessels qualified for one or more of these classes is largely restricted to Kodiak:

 No Amendment 80 class vessels were owned by residents of any Alaska community in 2014, and the minimal Alaska ownership of Amendment 80 class vessels was restricted exclusively to Kodiak in the period 2003-2014 (annual average of 5 vessels, or 1.9 percent of the overall fleet).

- No AFA class vessels were owned by residents of any Alaska community outside of Kodiak in 2014; outside of Kodiak there was no Alaska resident ownership of any AFA class vessels in the period 2003-2014 except for minimal Anchorage resident ownership (annual average of less than 0.5 vessels, or 1.2 percent of the overall fleet).
- << Note: Rockfish program class vessels information TBD >>

Table 14. Total GOA Groundfish Trawl Vessels and Amendment 80, AFA, and Rockfish Program Status Designations, by Community of Vessel Owner, 2014 and Annual Average 2003-2014 (percentage of vessels)

| | | | | 2014 | | | | | | Annual Av | erage 200 | 3-2014 | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|----------|---------|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|-------------------|
| _ | Total | Amendi | ment 80 | AI | Ā | Rockfish | Program | | Amend | ment 80 | Al | FA | | Program -2014) |
| | Vessels | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | Total Vessels | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| Geography | | | | % | | | | | | | % | | | |
| Anchorage | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | TBP | TBP |
| Homer | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP |
| King Cove | 3.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP | 3.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP |
| Kodiak | 22.5 | 26.1 | 0.0 | 22.8 | 38.5 | TBP | TBP | 17.0 | 20.2 | 1.9 | 16.0 | 19.5 | TBP | TBP |
| Petersburg | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP |
| Sand Point | 8.8 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP | 10.6 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 14.8 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP |
| All Other Alaska | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP |
| Alaska Total | 40.0 | 46.4 | 0.0 | 47.4 | 38.5 | TBP | TBP | 34.6 | 41.7 | 1.9 | 40.4 | 20.6 | TBP | TBP |
| Oregon Total | 12.5 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 38.5 | TBP | TBP | 17.6 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 10.1 | 36.2 | TBP | TBP |
| Washington Total | 46.3 | 37.7 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 100.0 | TBP | TBP | 45.1 | 34.9 | 92.5 | 45.6 | 44.0 | TBP | TBP |
| All Other States Total | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP | 2.9 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 0.0 | TBP | TBP |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | TBP | TBP | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | TBP | TBP |

2.1.6 Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Trawl-Caught Deliveries

Table 15 shows provides information on the distribution of shore-based processors that accepted trawl-caught GOA groundfish deliveries in the period 2003-2014. The communities specifically called out in the table are limited to subset of the communities otherwise selected for community profile characterization, plus Ninilchik, as these are the only communities that had at least one shore-based processor accepting trawl-caught deliveries of GOA groundfish in more than one year during the period 2003-2014 (with Ninilchik being the only community in the group averaging less than 0.5 shore-based processors per year accepting GOA trawl-caught groundfish). For the purposes of this analysis, shore-based GOA trawl-caught groundfish processors are defined as those shore-based entities (as identified by F_ID [intent to operate] and SBPR [shore-based processor] codes in AKFIN [Alaska Fisheries Information Network] data) accepting catcher (or catcher processor) class vessel GOA trawl-caught groundfish deliveries, excluding halibut and/or sablefish.

Table 15. Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries by Community, 2003-2014 (number)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Akutan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| King Cove | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Kodiak | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8.1 |
| Ninilchik | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 |
| Sand Point | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Seward | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.8 |
| Unalaska/ Dutch Harbor | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 |
| All Other Alaska* | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 |
| All Alaska | 14 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 13.6 |
| Seattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Total | 16 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 15.4 |

^{*} Other Alaska communities having shore-based processing of trawl-caught deliveries in 2003-2014 were Homer (2003), Kenai (2003), and Sitka (2012). Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 16 provides parallel information displayed on a percentage basis.

Table 16. Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries by Community, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Akutan | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 |
| King Cove | 12.5 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.6 |
| Kodiak | 37.5 | 47.1 | 46.7 | 53.3 | 62.5 | 64.3 | 64.3 | 60.0 | 50.0 | 41.2 | 57.1 | 50.0 | 52.4 |
| Ninilchik | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Sand Point | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 |
| Seward | 0.0 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.9 |
| Unalaska/Dutch Harbor | 6.3 | 11.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 |
| All Other Alaska | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| All Alaska | 87.5 | 88.2 | 86.7 | 93.3 | 87.5 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 93.3 | 88.9 | 82.4 | 85.7 | 78.6 | 88.1 |
| Seattle | 12.5 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 9.7 |
| Unknown | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 2.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 17 provides information on the first wholesale gross revenues from trawl-caught GOA groundfish deliveries by community and year (2003-2014) to the extent possible within data confidentiality restrictions. As shown, only information for Kodiak can be disclosed on an individual community basis.

Table 17. First Wholesale Gross Revenues from GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries to Shore-Based Processors by Community, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | \$ (millions) | ı | | | | | |
| Kodiak | 76.8 | 78.8 | 107.0 | 96.7 | 92.9 | 111.0 | 77.9 | 103.9 | 117.3 | 119.9 | 133.4 | 138.6 | 104.5 |
| All Other | 19.0 | 25.4 | 47.7 | 38.0 | 29.3 | 31.0 | 19.3 | 35.0 | 29.4 | 46.3 | 30.6 | 29.0 | 31.7 |
| Total | 95.8 | 104.3 | 154.7 | 134.8 | 122.2 | 142.0 | 97.3 | 138.9 | 146.8 | 166.2 | 164.0 | 167.6 | 136.2 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 18 provides parallel information expressed as percentages of total first wholesale gross revenues. As shown, Kodiak accounts for about 77 percent of the total first wholesale gross revenues from deliveries of trawl-caught GOA groundfish to shore-based plants in all of Alaska (and elsewhere).

Table 18. First Wholesale Gross Revenues from GOA Groundfish Trawl-Caught Deliveries to Shore-Based Processors by Community, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Kodiak | 80.1 | 75.6 | 69.2 | 71.8 | 76.1 | 78.2 | 80.1 | 74.8 | 79.9 | 72.1 | 81.3 | 82.7 | 76.7 |
| All Other | 19.9 | 24.4 | 30.8 | 28.2 | 23.9 | 21.8 | 19.9 | 25.2 | 20.1 | 27.9 | 18.7 | 17.3 | 23.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

<< Note: Tables on first wholesale gross revenue diversification for processors accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries, by community of operation, will be provided in the next version of this document pending receipt of data >>

2.2 GOA Halibut Fishery Indicators

2.2.1 GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A

Table 19 shows information on the number of GOA commercial halibut catcher vessels by state and, within Alaska, by community for those communities with resident-owned fleets that are also engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries. ¹⁶ Of particular note among Alaska communities is the number of vessels in Petersburg, Kodiak, and Homer, which ranked second, third, and fourth, respectively, behind Sitka for the highest average number of resident owned GOA commercial halibut catcher vessels in the state over the period 2003-2014; Sand Point and Anchorage were also in the top ten. In other words, of the six Alaska communities most engaged in the GOA trawl fishery as measured by resident-owned catcher vessels, five are also among the top ten Alaska communities most engaged in the GOA commercial halibut fishery as measured by resident-owned catcher vessels.

Table 19. Individual Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels With Revenue From Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Anchorage | 31 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 23 |
| Homer | 98 | 101 | 97 | 89 | 85 | 81 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 78 | 72 | 87 |
| King Cove | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5.8 |
| Kodiak | 122 | 122 | 116 | 122 | 123 | 114 | 102 | 105 | 110 | 104 | 87 | 82 | 109 |
| Petersburg | 126 | 129 | 122 | 118 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 116 | 101 | 104 | 100 | 97 | 113 |
| Sand Point | 29 | 25 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 23 |
| All Other Alaska | 700 | 666 | 657 | 648 | 628 | 580 | 531 | 528 | 499 | 473 | 445 | 453 | 567 |
| Alaska Total | 1,111 | 1,072 | 1,050 | 1,031 | 999 | 941 | 883 | 881 | 850 | 815 | 749 | 749 | 928 |
| Oregon Total | 43 | 40 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 28 |
| Washington Total | 126 | 127 | 124 | 129 | 123 | 122 | 114 | 109 | 107 | 101 | 92 | 88 | 114 |
| All Other States Total | 25 | 25 | 30 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 23 |
| Total | 1,303 | 1,262 | 1,240 | 1,214 | 1,172 | 1,110 | 1,041 | 1,031 | 1,000 | 958 | 885 | 876 | 1,091 |

¹⁶ A more comprehensive summary of commercial halibut catcher vessels by community is provided in Attachment 1.

Table 20 provides similar information but on a percentage basis.

Table 20. Individual Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels With Revenue From Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Homer | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 |
| King Cove | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kodiak | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.0 |
| Petersburg | 9.7 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 10.3 |
| Sand Point | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| All Other Alaska | 53.7 | 52.8 | 53.0 | 53.4 | 53.6 | 52.3 | 51.0 | 51.2 | 49.9 | 49.4 | 50.3 | 51.7 | 52.0 |
| Alaska Total | 85.3 | 84.9 | 84.7 | 84.9 | 85.2 | 84.8 | 84.8 | 85.5 | 85.0 | 85.1 | 84.6 | 85.5 | 85.0 |
| Oregon Total | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Washington Total | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.4 |
| All Other States Total | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 21 shows GOA commercial halibut catcher vessel exvessel gross revenue information by community and year (2003-2014). Clearly apparent is the relative economic importance of Kodiak, Homer, and Petersburg, which together account for approximately 54 percent of the state total over this time period.

Table 21. GOA Halibut Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | \$ (millions |) | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 3.80 | 4.05 | 3.60 | 4.22 | 4.25 | 4.28 | 3.28 | 3.82 | 4.16 | 2.73 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 3.52 |
| Homer | 23.09 | 23.02 | 19.86 | 24.06 | 26.64 | 24.90 | 19.10 | 27.78 | 25.98 | 17.27 | 12.98 | 10.32 | 21.25 |
| King Cove | 1.39 | 1.33 | 1.10 | 1.03 | .96 | 1.07 | .77 | .81 | 1.11 | .77 | .48 | .33 | .93 |
| Kodiak | 44.23 | 42.13 | 36.50 | 41.17 | 44.08 | 42.55 | 29.01 | 38.91 | 36.84 | 23.54 | 16.84 | 13.61 | 34.12 |
| Petersburg | 19.39 | 22.12 | 23.17 | 25.83 | 25.82 | 21.64 | 13.79 | 17.96 | 14.27 | 12.02 | 10.01 | 10.29 | 18.03 |
| Sand Point | 3.48 | 2.73 | 2.37 | 2.24 | 2.11 | 3.03 | 1.57 | 2.35 | 2.09 | 1.39 | .64 | .65 | 2.05 |
| All Other Alaska | 65.65 | 70.45 | 64.46 | 72.53 | 78.07 | 65.37 | 42.46 | 57.38 | 49.01 | 38.37 | 31.36 | 30.15 | 55.44 |
| Alaska Total | 161.03 | 165.83 | 151.05 | 171.08 | 181.94 | 162.84 | 109.97 | 149.01 | 133.47 | 96.09 | 74.36 | 67.40 | 135.34 |
| Oregon Total | 16.21 | 15.05 | 12.82 | 13.67 | 15.68 | 12.76 | 7.78 | 9.17 | 8.31 | 6.51 | 4.63 | 3.26 | 10.49 |
| Washington Total | 48.82 | 48.20 | 43.46 | 49.67 | 53.01 | 48.49 | 34.19 | 47.01 | 43.26 | 29.29 | 22.33 | 18.36 | 40.51 |
| All Other States Total | 8.63 | 6.02 | 6.12 | 5.72 | 5.92 | 6.63 | 4.59 | 6.39 | 6.28 | 4.77 | 4.10 | 2.43 | 5.63 |
| Total | 234.70 | 235.10 | 213.46 | 240.14 | 256.55 | 230.72 | 156.53 | 211.59 | 191.32 | 136.65 | 105.42 | 91.45 | 191.97 |

Table 22 provides similar information on a percentage basis.

Table 22. GOA Halibut Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|--|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 | |
| Homer | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.1 | |
| King Cove | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | |
| Kodiak | 18.8 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 17.8 | |
| Petersburg | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 9.4 | |
| Sand Point | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | |
| All Other Alaska | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 28.3 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 25.6 | 28.1 | 29.7 | 33.0 | 28.9 | |
| Alaska Total | 68.6 | 70.5 | 70.8 | 71.2 | 70.9 | 70.6 | 70.3 | 70.4 | 69.8 | 70.3 | 70.5 | 73.7 | 70.5 | |
| Oregon Total | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 5.5 | |
| Washington Total | 20.8 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 21.1 | |
| All Other States Total | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

<< Note: Tables on GOA halibut catcher vessels exvessel gross revenue diversification by community of vessel owner for (1) all communities and (2) Alaska communities will be provided in the next version of this document pending receipt of data >>

2.2.2 Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Commercial Halibut Deliveries

<< Note: Tables similar to those appearing in the shore-based processors accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries section TBP in the next version of this document, pending receipt of data >>

2.2.3 GOA Commercial Halibut Quota Holdings, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A

Table 23 provides information on the distribution of commercial halibut quota share (QS) holders under the halibut Individual Fishing Quota (IFQ) program in areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A¹⁷ combined in each of the Alaska communities substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery through resident ownership of catcher vessels as well as all other Alaska communities combined, ¹⁸ along with the total number of QS holders from the states of Alaska, Oregon, and Washington, as well as all other states combined.

¹⁷ For this analysis, for the sake of completeness, Area 4A, typically considered outside of the GOA for fishery management purposes, was added to this community analysis due to geographic overlap with the Western Gulf groundfish management area, the potential spillover of beneficial impacts into the only immediately adjacent region in U.S. federal waters, and an overlap of permits held by residents of at least some communities relevant to this analysis. See Section 4.XX (*TBD*) for more detail by individual halibut management area.

¹⁸ A more comprehensive summary of commercial halibut QS holdings by community is provided in Attachment 1.

Table 23. Commercial Halibut QS Holders for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (combined), by Community, 2003-2016 (number of holders)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003- 2016 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Anchorage | 190 | 172 | 161 | 159 | 145 | 133 | 129 | 122 | 120 | 105 | 105 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 132 |
| Homer | 236 | 229 | 217 | 220 | 207 | 195 | 192 | 195 | 195 | 185 | 173 | 165 | 168 | 168 | 196 |
| King Cove | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Kodiak | 250 | 236 | 233 | 233 | 234 | 229 | 218 | 215 | 213 | 199 | 197 | 190 | 186 | 186 | 216 |
| Petersburg | 221 | 219 | 216 | 221 | 218 | 211 | 206 | 205 | 201 | 196 | 192 | 194 | 199 | 199 | 207 |
| Sand Point | 43 | 42 | 40 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 35 |
| All Other Alaska | 1,677 | 1,611 | 1,568 | 1,546 | 1,434 | 1,345 | 1,317 | 1,263 | 1,225 | 1,142 | 1,111 | 1,092 | 1,068 | 1,054 | 1,318 |
| Alaska Total | 2,617 | 2,510 | 2,437 | 2,417 | 2,273 | 2,155 | 2,104 | 2,044 | 1,998 | 1,869 | 1,818 | 1,782 | 1,760 | 1,753 | 2,110 |
| Oregon Total | 113 | 105 | 98 | 100 | 96 | 98 | 94 | 90 | 92 | 91 | 88 | 81 | 80 | 82 | 93 |
| Washington Total | 403 | 395 | 387 | 382 | 373 | 345 | 335 | 328 | 325 | 309 | 307 | 309 | 304 | 295 | 343 |
| All Other States Total | 175 | 182 | 189 | 172 | 160 | 141 | 148 | 146 | 139 | 133 | 139 | 130 | 121 | 125 | 150 |
| Total | 3,292 | 3,175 | 3,096 | 3,058 | 2,889 | 2,727 | 2,671 | 2,596 | 2,543 | 2,394 | 2,342 | 2,292 | 2,258 | 2,247 | 2,684 |

Source: NOAA 2016 (NOAA 2016)

Table 24 provides parallel information, but expressed in terms of percentages rather than as numbers of QS holders. As shown, halibut QS holders are largely concentrated in Alaska, but these holders are widely distributed among many communities, with approximately 62 percent of Alaska holders of halibut QS in these areas residing outside the Alaska communities substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery through resident ownership of catcher vessels.

Table 24. Commercial Halibut QS Holders for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (combined), by Community, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003- 2016 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | | % | | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Homer | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 |
| King Cove | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kodiak | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 |
| Petersburg | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 7.7 |
| Sand Point | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| All Other Alaska | 50.9 | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 49.6 | 49.3 | 49.3 | 48.7 | 48.2 | 47.7 | 47.4 | 47.6 | 47.3 | 46.9 | 49.1 |
| Alaska Total | 79.5 | 79.1 | 78.7 | 79.0 | 78.7 | 79.0 | 78.8 | 78.7 | 78.6 | 78.1 | 77.6 | 77.7 | 77.9 | 78.0 | 78.6 |
| Oregon Total | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Washington Total | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.8 |
| All Other States Total | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NOAA 2016 (NOAA 2016)

Table 25 shows the distribution of commercial halibut QS units in areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A combined held by residents of the Alaska communities substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery through resident ownership of catcher vessels as well as all other Alaska communities combined, along with the total number of QS units held by residents of the states of Alaska, Oregon, and Washington, plus all other states combined.

Table 25. Commercial Halibut QS Units for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (Combined) Held by Community Residents, 2003-2016 (thousands of units)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003-2016 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Anchorage | 10,368 | 9,999 | 9,306 | 9,285 | 9,557 | 9,870 | 10,049 | 10,826 | 10,908 | 10,921 | 10,825 | 11,827 | 11,238 | 11,234 | 10,444 |
| Homer | 21,773 | 21,403 | 20,698 | 22,281 | 20,716 | 20,672 | 21,024 | 21,954 | 22,222 | 21,228 | 19,870 | 19,698 | 19,925 | 19,576 | 20,932 |
| King Cove | 852 | 845 | 869 | 867 | 857 | 939 | 857 | 953 | 953 | 783 | 916 | 1,010 | 1,234 | 1,234 | 941 |
| Kodiak | 42,986 | 42,677 | 44,804 | 46,624 | 46,148 | 47,864 | 45,787 | 44,648 | 45,070 | 44,657 | 45,131 | 43,112 | 42,142 | 41,915 | 44,540 |
| Petersburg | 27,457 | 28,554 | 28,881 | 28,578 | 28,315 | 29,596 | 29,384 | 29,409 | 28,202 | 28,370 | 28,497 | 29,168 | 29,858 | 30,245 | 28,894 |
| Sand Point | 2,792 | 2,784 | 2,612 | 2,105 | 1,850 | 2,344 | 2,461 | 2,466 | 2,446 | 2,489 | 2,476 | 2,370 | 2,258 | 2,258 | 2,408 |
| All Other Alaska | 87,771 | 86,768 | 86,730 | 86,625 | 86,036 | 85,109 | 87,140 | 86,751 | 86,985 | 88,346 | 88,602 | 88,707 | 89,933 | 89,790 | 87,521 |
| Alaska Total | 193,999 | 193,031 | 193,902 | 196,365 | 193,478 | 196,392 | 196,701 | 197,007 | 196,785 | 196,795 | 196,317 | 195,891 | 196,588 | 196,252 | 195,679 |
| Oregon Total | 24,362 | 23,553 | 21,670 | 20,777 | 20,856 | 18,128 | 16,897 | 19,061 | 19,531 | 22,270 | 21,749 | 22,990 | 22,873 | 22,469 | 21,228 |
| Washington Total | 79,170 | 80,675 | 80,031 | 78,421 | 80,628 | 79,603 | 78,753 | 76,852 | 76,481 | 73,688 | 74,603 | 75,214 | 76,018 | 77,021 | 77,654 |
| All Other States Total | 15,747 | 16,034 | 17,711 | 17,690 | 18,291 | 19,131 | 20,902 | 20,047 | 20,457 | 20,464 | 20,538 | 19,026 | 17,669 | 17,406 | 18,651 |
| Total | 313,278 | 313,293 | 313,313 | 313,254 | 313,254 | 313,254 | 313,254 | 312,968 | 313,254 | 313,217 | 313,207 | 313,121 | 313,149 | 313,149 | 313,212 |

Source: NOAA 2016 (NOAA 2016)

Table 26 provides parallel information, but expressed in terms of percentages rather than as absolute numbers of QS units held. As shown, halibut QS units ownership is largely concentrated in Alaska (but not as concentrated as the count of quota holders). These QS units are widely distributed among many communities, with approximately 55 percent of halibut QS units held by Alaska residents being held by residents of communities other than those substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery through resident ownership of catcher vessels.

Table 26. Commercial Halibut QS Units for Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A (Combined) Held by Community Residents, 2003-2016 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003- 2016 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | | % | | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Homer | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| King Cove | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Kodiak | 13.7 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 14.2 |
| Petersburg | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.2 |
| Sand Point | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| All Other Alaska | 28.0 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 27.9 |
| Alaska Total | 61.9 | 61.6 | 61.9 | 62.7 | 61.8 | 62.7 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 62.8 | 62.8 | 62.7 | 62.6 | 62.8 | 62.7 | 62.5 |
| Oregon Total | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| Washington Total | 25.3 | 25.8 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 25.1 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 24.8 |
| All Other States Total | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NOAA 2016 (NOAA 2016)

2.2.4 GOA Halibut Sport Fishery, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A

Table 27 provides information on the number of sport charter halibut permit holders, permits by area (2C and 3A¹⁹), and total permits held by community for 2016 for each of the Alaska communities substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery, as measured by resident ownership of GOA trawl vessels, 20 and all other Alaska communities combined, as well as totals for the states of Alaska, Oregon, and Washington, and a total for all other states combined. As suggested by the large number of permit holders who are residents of "all other" Alaska communities (and the large number of permits held by those holders), halibut sport charter permits are widely held across a number of Alaska communities (61 total in 2016), although there is not an insignificant number of permit holders in any of the listed communities except for King Cove and Sand Point (neither of which had any residents who were permit holders). Both King Cove and Sand Point are located in area 3B, which is not subject to management under sport charter regulations. In terms of total number sport charter halibut permits held, in 2016 Kodiak ranked third in the state (behind Sitka and Ketchikan), with Homer and Anchorage ranking fourth and fifth, respectively. In other words, of the six Alaska communities most engaged in the GOA trawl fishery as measured by resident-owned catcher vessels, three are also among the top five Alaska communities most engaged in the GOA halibut sport charter fishery as measured by the number of permits held in 2016. A fourth community, Petersburg, ranked thirteenth in number of permits held in 2016.

Table 27. Sport Charter Halibut Fishing Permits, Areas 2C and 3A, 2016

| | | Permits | by Area | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| Geography | Individual Permit Holders | 2C | 3A | Total Permits Held |
| Anchorage | 38 | 1 | 57 | 58 |
| Homer | 49 | 0 | 61 | 61 |
| King Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kodiak | 37 | 0 | 64 | 64 |
| Petersburg | 13 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| Sand Point | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Alaska | 376 | 480 | 282 | 762 |
| Alaska Total | 513 | 497 | 464 | 961 |
| Oregon | 8 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Washington | 28 | 34 | 9 | 43 |
| All Other States | 51 | 47 | 26 | 73 |
| Total | 600 | 583 | 503 | 1,086 |

Source: NOAA 2016 (NOAA 2016)

¹⁹ Areas 3B and 4A do not have developed sport charter halibut sectors, at least in part due to the relative remoteness of the communities in the area as tourism destinations; all sport charter halibut discussions in this community analysis therefore focus exclusively on areas 2C and 3A.

²⁰ A more comprehensive summary of halibut sport charter permit holdings by community is provided in Attachment 1

Table 28 provides information on sport halibut harvest for areas 2C and 3A, by charter and non-charter vessels, in terms of the number of fish harvested, the average weight per fish, and the total yield (millions of pounds of halibut), for each year 2003-2014 and the annual averages 2003-2014 for each of those variables.

Table 28. Sport Harvest by Region: Number of Halibut Caught, Average Weight, and Total Poundage (millions of lbs), Charter and Non-Charter Vessels, 2003-2014

| Area | Type of Vessel | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| | | Number of Fish | 73,784 | 84,327 | 102,206 | 90,471 | 109,835 | 102,965 | 53,602 | 41,202 | 36,545 | 42,436 | 52,675 | 65,036 | 71,257 |
| | Charter | Avg. Weight per Fish (lb) | 19.13 | 20.75 | 19.10 | 19.94 | 17.46 | 19.42 | 23.31 | 26.36 | 9.40 | 14.27 | 14.47 | 12.04 | 17.97 |
| 0.0 | | Yield (millions of lb) | 1.412 | 1.750 | 1.952 | 1.804 | 1.918 | 1.999 | 1.249 | 1.086 | 0.344 | 0.605 | 0.762 | 0.783 | 1.305 |
| 2C | | Number of Fish | 45,697 | 62,989 | 60,364 | 50,520 | 68,498 | 66,296 | 65,549 | 52,896 | 42,202 | 54,696 | 78,078 | 69,060 | 59,737 |
| | Non- Charter | Avg. Weight per Fish (lb) | 18.52 | 18.84 | 14.01 | 14.30 | 16.51 | 19.08 | 17.29 | 16.72 | 16.24 | 17.87 | 17.43 | 16.95 | 16.98 |
| | Charter | Yield (millions of lb) | 0.846 | 1.187 | 0.845 | 0.723 | 1.131 | 1.265 | 1.133 | 0.885 | 0.685 | 0.977 | 1.361 | 1.170 | 1.017 |
| | | Number of Fish | 163,629 | 197,208 | 206,902 | 204,115 | 236,133 | 198,108 | 167,599 | 177,460 | 184,293 | 173,582 | 199,248 | 174,351 | 190,219 |
| | Charter | Avg. Weight per Fish (lb) | 20.67 | 18.60 | 17.83 | 17.95 | 16.95 | 17.05 | 16.31 | 15.20 | 15.16 | 13.16 | 12.62 | 11.65 | 16.10 |
| 3A | | Yield (millions of lb) | 3.382 | 3.668 | 3.689 | 3.664 | 4.002 | 3.378 | 2.734 | 2.698 | 2.793 | 2.284 | 2.514 | 2.032 | 3.070 |
| 3A | | Number of Fish | 118,004 | 134,960 | 127,086 | 114,887 | 166,338 | 145,286 | 150,205 | 124,088 | 128,464 | 113,359 | 121,568 | 127,125 | 130,948 |
| | Non- Charter | Avg. Weight per Fish (lb) | 17.34 | 14.35 | 15.61 | 14.57 | 13.71 | 13.37 | 13.47 | 12.79 | 12.57 | 11.83 | 11.94 | 12.06 | 13.63 |
| | Oriantor | Yield (millions of lb) | 2.046 | 1.937 | 1.984 | 1.674 | 2.281 | 1.942 | 2.023 | 1.587 | 1.615 | 1.341 | 1.452 | 1.533 | 1.785 |
| , | | Number of Fish | 237,413 | 281,535 | 309,108 | 294,586 | 345,968 | 301,073 | 221,201 | 218,662 | 220,838 | 216,018 | 251,923 | 239,387 | 261,476 |
| | Charter | Avg. Weight per Fish (lb) | 20.19 | 19.24 | 18.25 | 18.56 | 17.11 | 17.86 | 18.01 | 17.31 | 14.20 | 13.37 | 13.00 | 11.76 | 16.57 |
| T | | Yield (millions of lb) | 4.794 | 5.418 | 5.641 | 5.468 | 5.920 | 5.377 | 3.983 | 3.784 | 3.137 | 2.889 | 3.276 | 2.815 | 4.375 |
| Total | | Number of Fish | 163,701 | 197,949 | 187,450 | 165,407 | 234,836 | 211,582 | 215,754 | 176,984 | 170,666 | 168,055 | 199,646 | 196,185 | 190,685 |
| | Non- Charter | Avg. Weight per Fish (lb) | 17.67 | 15.78 | 15.09 | 14.49 | 14.53 | 15.16 | 14.63 | 13.97 | 13.48 | 13.79 | 14.09 | 13.78 | 14.70 |
| | Charle | Yield (millions of lb) | 2.892 | 3.124 | 2.829 | 2.397 | 3.412 | 3.207 | 3.156 | 2.472 | 2.300 | 2.318 | 2.813 | 2.703 | 2.802 |

Source: ADFG 2016; AECOM 2012 (AECOM 2012) (ADFG 2016)

Table 29 provides information on sport halibut charter and non-charter harvest for sub-areas within areas 2C and 3A, in terms of total yield for each year 2011-2014, plus the annual average for that time period.

Table 29. Sport Halibut Charter and Non-Charter Harvest by Area and Community, Total Yield (millions of lbs), 2011-2014

| Area | Region | Туре | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average |
|------|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | Ketchikan | Charter | 0.027 | 0.041 | 0.070 | 0.092 | 0.058 |
| | Netchikan | Non-Charter | 0.062 | 0.107 | 0.212 | 0.152 | 0.133 |
| | POW Island | Charter | 0.073 | 0.120 | 0.135 | 0.162 | 0.122 |
| | - OW Island | Non-Charter | 0.099 | 0.130 | 0.197 | 0.130 | 0.139 |
| | PBG/WRG | Charter | 0.023 | 0.059 | 0.085 | 0.037 | 0.051 |
| 2C | | Non-Charter | 0.150 | 0.226 | 0.347 | 0.257 | 0.245 |
| 20 | Sitka | Charter | 0.126 | 0.216 | 0.222 | 0.253 | 0.204 |
| | | Non-Charter | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.071 | 0.108 | 0.091 |
| | Jun/Haines/Skag | Charter | 0.036 | 0.051 | 0.085 | 0.079 | 0.063 |
| | - July Hames/Skag | Non-Charter | 0.145 | 0.140 | 0.204 | 0.211 | 0.175 |
| | Glacier Bay | Charter | 0.059 | 0.118 | 0.166 | 0.160 | 0.126 |
| | Glacici Day | Non-Charter | 0.145 | 0.275 | 0.329 | 0.311 | 0.265 |
| | Central Cook Inlet | Charter | 0.664 | 0.522 | 0.651 | 0.440 | 0.569 |
| | Central Cook Iniet | Non-Charter | 0.478 | 0.319 | 0.358 | 0.372 | 0.382 |
| | Lawer Cook Inlet | Charter | 1.102 | 0.833 | 0.784 | 0.622 | 0.835 |
| | Lower Cook Inlet | Non-Charter | 0.536 | 0.477 | 0.536 | 0.484 | 0.508 |
| | I/I! - I. | Charter | 0.189 | 0.172 | 0.207 | 0.175 | 0.186 |
| | Kodiak | Non-Charter | 0.130 | 0.147 | 0.105 | 0.155 | 0.134 |
| | | Charter | 0.547 | 0.414 | 0.486 | 0.458 | 0.476 |
| | North Gulf Coast | Non-Charter | 0.167 | 0.118 | 0.203 | 0.156 | 0.161 |
| 3A | | Charter | 0.101 | 0.107 | 0.113 | 0.101 | 0.106 |
| | Eastern PWS | Non-Charter | 0.121 | 0.128 | 0.086 | 0.137 | 0.118 |
| | | Charter | 0.044 | 0.079 | 0.084 | 0.086 | 0.073 |
| | Western PWS | Non-Charter | 0.160 | 0.135 | 0.132 | 0.173 | 0.150 |
| | | Charter | 0.125 | 0.128 | 0.135 | 0.101 | 0.123 |
| | Yakutat | Non-Charter | 0.021 | 0.018 | 0.031 | 0.057 | 0.032 |
| | | Charter | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.054 | 0.050 | 0.039 |
| | Glacier Bay | Non-Charter | | | | | |

Source: ADFG 2016 (ADFG 2016)

2.2.5 GOA Halibut Subsistence Fishery, Areas 2C, 3A, 3B, and 4A

Table 30 provides information on subsistence halibut harvest by community, for each of the Alaska communities substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery, as measured by resident ownership of GOA trawl vessels, ²¹ for all other Alaska communities combined, for the state as a whole, in terms of the number of subsistence fishermen, the number of fish harvested, and the total pounds of halibut caught for each year 2003-2014 and the annual averages 2003-2014 for each of those variables.

Table 30. Estimated Number of Halibut Subsistence Fishermen, Number of Halibut Caught, and Poundage Caught, by Alaska Community, 2003-2014 (numbers, pounds)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Average 2003- 2014 (available |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| Community | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | years) |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 37 | 46 | 39 | 49 | 62 | 48 | 52 | 47 | 71 | 49 | | 38 | 49 |
| Anchorage | Number of Halibut Caught | 465 | 967 | 666 | 696 | 695 | 324 | 618 | 524 | 619 | 564 | | 268 | 582 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 11,206 | 25,239 | 15,474 | 16,854 | 13,619 | 7,692 | 12,991 | 13,545 | 10,283 | 11,502 | | 6,200 | 13,146 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 7 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 20 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 12 | | 13 | 12 |
| Homer | Number of Halibut Caught | 74 | 132 | 108 | 80 | 36 | 163 | 479 | 183 | 175 | 199 | | 81 | 155 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 1,455 | 1,134 | 1,770 | 820 | 462 | 1,948 | 7,561 | 1,984 | 2,407 | 2,767 | | 1,419 | 2,157 |
| King Cove | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 23 | 26 | 31 | 38 | 27 | 43 | 50 | 49 | 45 | 24 | | 32 | 35 |

²¹ A more comprehensive summary of halibut subsistence by Alaska community will be provided in Attachment 1 in the next version of this document.

| Community | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 (available years) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | Number of Halibut Caught | 399 | 355 | 330 | 458 | 310 | 382 | 328 | 510 | 360 | 270 | | 293 | 363 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 7,857 | 9,022 | 8,432 | 8,017 | 5,978 | 7,319 | 5,995 | 7,871 | 6,477 | 3,981 | | 5,047 | 6,909 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 646 | 802 | 871 | 961 | 945 | 963 | 923 | 900 | 837 | 769 | | 763 | 853 |
| Kodiak | Number of Halibut Caught | 6,526 | 8,359 | 10,694 | 8,750 | 9,381 | 9,366 | 9,346 | 8,445 | 7,953 | 6,704 | | 6,401 | 8,357 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 153,254 | 187,214 | 210,828 | 205,822 | 193,633 | 177,334 | 177,769 | 164,092 | 138,348 | 125,820 | | 118,123 | 168,385 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 415 | 482 | 436 | 426 | 386 | 393 | 418 | 409 | 370 | 383 | | 375 | 408 |
| Petersburg | Number of Halibut Caught | 2,975 | 3,727 | 3,305 | 3,084 | 2,902 | 2,841 | 2,816 | 2,817 | 2,385 | 2,494 | | 2,677 | 2,911 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 55,718 | 71,784 | 61,372 | 53,682 | 47,517 | 46,600 | 46,766 | 47,266 | 40,087 | 44,912 | | 48,375 | 51,280 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 21 | 109 | 100 | 133 | 136 | 130 | 70 | 61 | 85 | 61 | | 64 | 88 |
| Sand Point | Number of Halibut Caught | 225 | 561 | 1,356 | 914 | 1,364 | 1,510 | 654 | 559 | 607 | 357 | | 440 | 777 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 4,819 | 11,355 | 21,901 | 20,214 | 24,615 | 25,013 | 11,759 | 7,306 | 13,397 | 5,708 | | 6,387 | 13,861 |
| All Other | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 3,783 | 4,509 | 4,133 | 4,287 | 4,370 | 3,706 | 3,758 | 3,505 | 3,279 | 3,088 | | 3,217 | 3,785 |
| | Number of Halibut Caught | 33,260 | 38,311 | 39,416 | 40,107 | 39,009 | 34,018 | 31,172 | 30,274 | 26,035 | 26,377 | | 30,504 | 33,498 |

| Community | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 (available years) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 807,013 | 887,414 | 858,445 | 819,903 | 746,469 | 621,082 | 597,993 | 554,893 | 486,106 | 490,644 | | 574,398 | 676,760 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 4,932 | 5,984 | 5,621 | 5,909 | 5,933 | 5,303 | 5,290 | 4,982 | 4,699 | 4,386 | | 4,502 | 5,231 |
| Alaska Total | Number of Halibut Caught | 43,924 | 52,412 | 55,875 | 54,089 | 53,697 | 48,604 | 45,413 | 43,312 | 38,134 | 36,965 | | 40,664 | 46,644 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 1,041,322 | 1,193,162 | 1,178,222 | 1,125,312 | 1,032,293 | 886,988 | 860,834 | 796,957 | 697,105 | 685,334 | | 759,949 | 932,498 |

Source: ADFG 2016; AECOM 2012 (AECOM 2012) (ADFG 2016)

Table 31 provides the same information as the previous table, but in percentage rather than an absolute count basis. As suggested by the large number of subsistence fishermen who are residents of "all other" Alaska communities and the large number of fish and pounds of halibut harvested by these fishermen (typically between two-thirds and three-quarters of the state totals for each of the three variables in any given year), halibut subsistence activity is widespread among numerous Alaska communities, although there is neither an insignificant number of subsistence fishermen nor an insignificant volume of subsistence halibut caught in at least some of the individually listed communities.

Table 31. Estimated Number of Halibut Subsistence Fishermen, Number of Halibut Caught, and Poundage Caught, by Alaska Community, 2003-2014 (percentages)

| | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 (available years) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| Community | Measurement | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Anchorage | Number of Halibut Caught | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Homor | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Homer | Number of Halibut Caught | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | 0.2 | 0.3 |

| | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 (available years) |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| Community | Measurement | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| King Cove | Number of Halibut Caught | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 13.1 | 13.4 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 17.5 | | 16.9 | 16.3 |
| Kodiak | Number of Halibut Caught | 14.9 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 20.9 | 18.1 | | 15.7 | 17.9 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 14.7 | 15.7 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 19.8 | 18.4 | | 15.5 | 18.1 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.7 | | 8.3 | 7.8 |
| Petersburg | Number of Halibut Caught | 6.8 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.7 | | 6.6 | 6.2 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.6 | | 6.4 | 5.5 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Sand Point | Number of Halibut Caught | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.8 | | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 76.7 | 75.4 | 73.5 | 72.6 | 73.7 | 69.9 | 71.0 | 70.4 | 69.8 | 70.4 | | 71.5 | 72.4 |
| All Other | Number of Halibut Caught | 75.7 | 73.1 | 70.5 | 74.2 | 72.6 | 70.0 | 68.6 | 69.9 | 68.3 | 71.4 | | 75.0 | 71.8 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 77.5 | 74.4 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 72.3 | 70.0 | 69.5 | 69.6 | 69.7 | 71.6 | | 75.6 | 72.6 |
| | Number of Subsistence Fishermen | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alaska Total | Number of Halibut Caught | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Pounds of Halibut Caught | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: ADFG 2016; AECOM 2012 (AECOM 2012) (ADFG 2016)

2.3 GOA Chinook Salmon Fishery Indicators

2.3.1 GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessels

Table 32 shows information on the number of GOA Chinook salmon catcher vessels by state and, within Alaska, by community for those communities with resident-owned fleets that are also engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries. ²² As shown, about 74 percent of all GOA Chinook salmon catcher vessels are owned by residents of Alaska communities are owned by residents of communities other than those most engaged in the GOA trawl fishery as measured by the number of resident-owned catcher vessels.

Table 32. Individual Commercial Chinook Catcher Vessels With Revenue by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (number of vessels)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Anchorage | 68 | 77 | 73 | 66 | 63 | 55 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 61 | 67 | 75 | 67 |
| Homer | 126 | 120 | 149 | 142 | 118 | 112 | 122 | 121 | 130 | 124 | 161 | 145 | 131 |
| King Cove | 18 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 22 |
| Kodiak | 75 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 71 | 64 | 73 | 71 | 89 | 84 | 94 | 86 | 77 |
| Petersburg | 32 | 34 | 32 | 45 | 56 | 31 | 40 | 41 | 20 | 47 | 30 | 61 | 39 |
| Sand Point | 47 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 41 | 51 | 48 | 57 | 50 | 56 | 41 | 49 |
| All Other Alaska | 1,005 | 1,107 | 1,111 | 1,119 | 1,112 | 1,050 | 1,097 | 1,069 | 1,057 | 1,079 | 1,057 | 1,145 | 1,084 |
| Alaska Total | 1,370 | 1,481 | 1,509 | 1,515 | 1,491 | 1,372 | 1,467 | 1,442 | 1,444 | 1,466 | 1,483 | 1,575 | 1,468 |
| Oregon Total | 61 | 54 | 63 | 58 | 57 | 53 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 43 | 52 |
| Washington Total | 254 | 258 | 289 | 271 | 273 | 242 | 276 | 220 | 265 | 226 | 209 | 236 | 252 |
| All Other States Total | 69 | 64 | 84 | 83 | 92 | 94 | 113 | 82 | 88 | 83 | 93 | 100 | 87 |
| Total | 1,751 | 1,857 | 1,945 | 1,925 | 1,909 | 1,759 | 1,909 | 1,794 | 1,844 | 1,819 | 1,822 | 1,952 | 1,857 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

 $^{^{22}\} A\ more\ comprehensive\ summary\ of\ commercial\ Chinook\ salmon\ catcher\ vessels\ by\ community\ is\ provided\ in\ Attachment\ 2.$

Table 33 shows similar information but on a percentage basis.

Table 33. Individual Commercial Chinook Catcher Vessels With Revenue GOA Chinook by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Homer | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 |
| King Cove | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Kodiak | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Petersburg | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| Sand Point | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| All Other Alaska | 57.4 | 59.6 | 57.1 | 58.1 | 58.3 | 59.7 | 57.5 | 59.6 | 57.3 | 59.3 | 58.0 | 58.7 | 58.4 |
| Alaska Total | 78.2 | 79.8 | 77.6 | 78.7 | 78.1 | 78.0 | 76.8 | 80.4 | 78.3 | 80.6 | 81.4 | 80.7 | 79.0 |
| Oregon Total | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| Washington Total | 14.5 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 13.5 |
| All Other States Total | 3.9 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 34 shows GOA commercial Chinook salmon catcher vessel exvessel gross revenue information by community and year (2003-2014). As shown, about 92 percent of all GOA Chinook salmon catcher vessel exvessel gross revenue accrues to residents of Alaska communities other than those most engaged in the GOA trawl fishery as measured by the number of resident-owned catcher vessels.

Table 34. GOA Chinook Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | \$ | (thousands |) | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 349 | 442 | 338 | 280 | 276 | 121 | 106 | 115 | 163 | 159 | 133 | 199 | 224 |
| Homer | 359 | 287 | 345 | 350 | 324 | 88 | 117 | 146 | 291 | 262 | 124 | 237 | 244 |
| King Cove | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| Kodiak | 74 | 122 | 99 | 149 | 125 | 94 | 43 | 57 | 62 | 45 | 67 | 18 | 80 |
| Petersburg | 307 | 480 | 250 | 504 | 382 | 219 | 212 | 214 | 170 | 321 | 166 | 363 | 299 |
| Sand Point | 14 | 38 | 22 | 40 | 54 | 38 | 64 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 51 | 46 | 42 |
| All Other Alaska | 10,628 | 15,699 | 11,164 | 12,945 | 12,331 | 9,343 | 6,075 | 7,705 | 8,301 | 8,416 | 6,388 | 10,362 | 9,946 |
| Alaska Total | 11,732 | 17,070 | 12,221 | 14,272 | 13,497 | 9,910 | 6,626 | 8,293 | 9,044 | 9,268 | 6,940 | 11,236 | 10,842 |
| Oregon Total | 315 | 322 | 298 | 299 | 307 | 208 | 178 | 103 | 132 | 157 | 73 | 149 | 212 |
| Washington Total | 1,748 | 2,527 | 2,033 | 2,957 | 2,417 | 1,603 | 1,271 | 1,458 | 1,387 | 1,161 | 643 | 1,794 | 1,750 |
| All Other States Total | 1,068 | 1,646 | 1,521 | 1,294 | 1,602 | 1,683 | 875 | 678 | 1,171 | 506 | 638 | 818 | 1,125 |
| Total | 14,863 | 21,564 | 16,074 | 18,822 | 17,824 | 13,404 | 8,951 | 10,531 | 11,733 | 11,092 | 8,293 | 13,997 | 13,929 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 35 provides similar information, but on a percentage basis.

Table 35. GOA Chinook Catcher Vessels Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Homer | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| King Cove | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Kodiak | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Petersburg | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Sand Point | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| All Other Alaska | 71.5 | 72.8 | 69.5 | 68.8 | 69.2 | 69.7 | 67.9 | 73.2 | 70.7 | 75.9 | 77.0 | 74.0 | 71.4 |
| Alaska Total | 78.9 | 79.2 | 76.0 | 75.8 | 75.7 | 73.9 | 74.0 | 78.7 | 77.1 | 83.6 | 83.7 | 80.3 | 77.8 |
| Oregon Total | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Washington Total | 11.8 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 15.7 | 13.6 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 12.6 |
| All Other States Total | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 8.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

2.3.2 Shore-Based Processors Accepting GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Deliveries

<< Note: Tables similar to those appearing in the shore-based processors accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries section will be provided in the next version of this document, pending receipt of data >>

2.3.3 GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Permit Holdings

Table 36 provides information on the distribution of GOA commercial salmon permit holders in each of the Alaska communities substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery through resident ownership of catcher vessels as well as all other Alaska communities combined, ²³ along with the total number of salmon permit holders from the states of Alaska, Oregon, and Washington, as well as all other states combined. << Note: These data are currently for all salmon species and commercial salmon permits included in the tabulation include all gears (i.e., drift gillnet, purse seine, set gillnet, and "other" gear) as well as special harvest area permits (i.e., hatchery), for Cook Inlet, Prince William Sound, Yakutat, and Southeast Alaska. Statewide permits (for any gear) are not included in the tabulation. The data will be refined in next version of this document pending receipt of data. >>

Table 36. Commercial Gulf of Alaska Salmon (all species) Harvest Permits, by Community, 2003-2016 (number)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003-2016 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Anchorage | 319 | 323 | 319 | 310 | 313 | 317 | 335 | 326 | 325 | 315 | 301 | 317 | 299 | 273 | 313.7 |
| Homer | 268 | 304 | 296 | 279 | 300 | 351 | 351 | 383 | 414 | 423 | 412 | 405 | 377 | 335 | 349.9 |
| King Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Kodiak | 15 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17.3 |
| Petersburg | 149 | 155 | 177 | 172 | 173 | 170 | 178 | 179 | 186 | 174 | 163 | 159 | 172 | 149 | 168.3 |
| Sand Point | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.3 |
| All Other Alaska | 2,076 | 2,073 | 2,134 | 2,063 | 2,099 | 2,111 | 2,062 | 2,145 | 2,199 | 2,145 | 2,128 | 2,139 | 2,129 | 1,867 | 2,097.9 |
| Alaska Total | 2,828 | 2,871 | 2,947 | 2,843 | 2,906 | 2,970 | 2,951 | 3,060 | 3,142 | 3,071 | 3,022 | 3,034 | 2,994 | 2,637 | 2,948.3 |
| Oregon Total | 145 | 131 | 136 | 127 | 125 | 127 | 133 | 129 | 124 | 132 | 129 | 122 | 114 | 108 | 127.3 |
| Washington Total | 592 | 590 | 608 | 585 | 575 | 582 | 592 | 608 | 608 | 586 | 564 | 528 | 521 | 459 | 571.3 |
| All Other States Total | 247 | 242 | 259 | 259 | 269 | 280 | 279 | 265 | 280 | 275 | 280 | 281 | 278 | 237 | 266.5 |
| Total | 3,812 | 3,834 | 3,950 | 3,814 | 3,875 | 3,959 | 3,955 | 4,062 | 4,154 | 4,064 | 3,995 | 3,965 | 3,907 | 3,441 | 3,913.4 |

Source: CFEC 2016 (CFEC 2016)

 $^{^{23}}$ A more comprehensive summary of commercial salmon permit holdings by community is provided in Attachment 2.

Table 37 shows similar information but in percentage germs

Table 37. Commercial Gulf of Alaska Salmon (all species) Harvest Permits, by Community, 2003-2016 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003-2016 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | | % | | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| Homer | 7.0 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 8.9 |
| King Cove | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kodiak | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Petersburg | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Sand Point | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All Other Alaska | 54.5 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 53.3 | 52.1 | 52.8 | 52.9 | 52.8 | 53.3 | 53.9 | 54.5 | 54.3 | 53.6 |
| Alaska Total | 74.2 | 74.9 | 74.6 | 74.5 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 75.3 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 76.5 | 76.6 | 76.6 | 75.3 |
| Oregon Total | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Washington Total | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 14.6 |
| All Other States Total | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: CFEC 2016 (CFEC 2016)

2.3.4 GOA Chinook Salmon Sport Fishery

Table 38 provides information on the GOA sport Chinook salmon harvest by subarea in the Southeast and South-Central regions, in terms of the number of fish harvested, for each year 2003-2014 and the annual averages 2003-2014. << Note: This table combines guided and non-guided harvest; in the next version of this document this table will be revised to parse out these differences, pending receipt of data >>

Table 38. Sport Harvest by Region: Number of Chinook Salmon Harvested, 2003-2014 (number)

| Region | Area | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| | Ketchikan | 11,788 | 14,393 | 16,483 | 10,084 | 11,370 | 11,030 | 22,633 | 10,128 | 12,387 | 4,831 | 11,039 | 13,878 | 12,504 |
| | Prince of Wales Island | 7,793 | 10,120 | 13,615 | 12,670 | 11,633 | 3,894 | 5,793 | 7,014 | 10,385 | 7,390 | 7,335 | 12,784 | 9,202 |
| | Kake, Petersburg, Wrangell, Stikine | 7,465 | 7,958 | 8,988 | 10,972 | 10,797 | 5,669 | 5,328 | 3,987 | 3,843 | 3,679 | 3,657 | 5,214 | 6,463 |
| C 11 1 | Sitka | 21,727 | 26,443 | 26,698 | 34,751 | 30,879 | 15,337 | 18,336 | 23,515 | 27,909 | 21,927 | 19,974 | 40,748 | 25,687 |
| Southeast | Juneau | 13,679 | 14,756 | 14,948 | 11,163 | 10,372 | 10,524 | 12,169 | 10,085 | 6,839 | 6,038 | 8,105 | 7,224 | 10,492 |
| | Skagway | 1,229 | 1,042 | 758 | 798 | 776 | 387 | 466 | 494 | 492 | 362 | 481 | 293 | 632 |
| | Haines | 888 | 853 | 601 | 504 | 524 | 63 | 269 | 248 | 762 | 199 | 164 | 153 | 436 |
| | Glacier Bay | 3,325 | 3,601 | 3,343 | 3,488 | 5,363 | 1,671 | 3,277 | 2,072 | 3,155 | 1,778 | 4,947 | 5,264 | 3,440 |
| | Yakutat | 1,476 | 1,406 | 1,141 | 1,364 | 1,134 | 690 | 1,294 | 960 | 803 | 291 | 690 | 1,384 | 1,053 |
| | North Gulf Coast/Prince William Sound | 6,372 | 5,553 | 6,059 | 7,931 | 6,438 | 5,650 | 6,145 | 5,366 | 3,928 | 3,076 | 5,811 | 4,618 | 5,579 |
| | Knik Arm | 2,562 | 2,556 | 3,692 | 3,813 | 4,326 | 2,843 | 2,152 | 1,076 | 1,012 | 292 | 495 | 1,026 | 2,154 |
| | Anchorage | 3,678 | 3,160 | 4,329 | 3,165 | 3,106 | 2,647 | 1,027 | 1,130 | 616 | 113 | 824 | 882 | 2,056 |
| | Susitna River drainage | 24,534 | 24,192 | 24,632 | 24,864 | 20,341 | 13,426 | 8,368 | 8,894 | 8,701 | 2,785 | 2,489 | 2,049 | 13,773 |
| | West Cook Inlet drainages | 1,124 | 782 | 546 | 1,038 | 1,380 | 437 | 829 | 854 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 600 |
| South- | Kenai Peninsula freshwater | 25,472 | 26,383 | 30,066 | 26,265 | 26,461 | 23,397 | 15,637 | 14,136 | 15,089 | 2,226 | 3,570 | 2,424 | 17,594 |
| Central | Cook Inlet saltwater | 14,828 | 17,737 | 18,850 | 16,368 | 12,556 | 8,562 | 6,546 | 10,134 | 9,284 | 6,890 | 11,022 | 11,989 | 12,064 |
| | Cook Inlet (Shellfish only) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Kodiak | 9,031 | 11,263 | 9,298 | 11,821 | 11,251 | 9,466 | 8,854 | 6,440 | 7,926 | 7,558 | 9,333 | 8,854 | 9,258 |
| | Alaska Peninsula/Aleutian Islands | 3,105 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 3,682 | 2,538 | 2,134 | 2,826 | 2,329 | 2,923 | 2,687 | 1,966 | 1,609 | 2,773 |
| | Kvichak River drainage | 577 | 1,293 | 1,440 | 1,132 | 1,075 | 1,072 | 300 | 418 | 1,427 | 917 | 949 | 1,088 | 974 |
| | Nushagak, Wood River and Togiak | 7,004 | 8,607 | 9,537 | 8,976 | 11,587 | 7,700 | 7,171 | 4,514 | 6,529 | 6,804 | 7,632 | 8,451 | 7,876 |

Source: ADFG 2016 (ADFG 2016)

Table 39 provides similar information, but in terms of percentage.

Table 39. Sport Harvest by Region: Number of Chinook Salmon Harvested, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Region | Area | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| | Ketchikan | 7.0 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 17.5 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 8.6 |
| | Prince of Wales Island | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 6.4 |
| | Kake, Petersburg, Wrangell, Stikine | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Southeast | Sitka | 13.0 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 17.8 | 16.8 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 27.5 | 19.9 | 31.3 | 17.8 |
| | Juneau | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 7.3 |
| | Skagway | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| | Haines | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | Glacier Bay | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| | Yakutat | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| | North Gulf Coast/Prince William Sound | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| | Knik Arm | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| | Anchorage | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| | Susitna River drainage | 14.6 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 9.5 |
| | West Cook Inlet drainages | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| South-Central | Kenai Peninsula freshwater | 15.2 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 18.5 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 12.2 |
| | Cook Inlet saltwater | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 8.3 |
| | Cook Inlet (Shellfish only) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Kodiak | 5.4 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| | Alaska Peninsula/Aleutian Islands | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| | Kvichak River drainage | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| | Nushagak, Wood River and Togiak | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 5.4 |

Source: ADFG 2016 (ADFG 2016)

2.3.5 GOA Chinook Salmon Subsistence and Personal Use Fishery

Table 40 provides information on the subsistence and personal use GOA Chinook salmon fishery by community, for each of the Alaska communities substantially engaged in the GOA trawl fishery, as measured by resident ownership of GOA trawl vessels, ²⁴ for all other Alaska communities combined, and for the state as a whole, in terms of the number of returned households/permits, Chinook salmon harvest, and all salmon harvest, for each year 2010-2013 and the annual averages 2010-2013 for each of those variables.

Table 40. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests, 2010-2013 (number of fish)

| Geography | Measurement | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2010-2013 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Returned Households/Permits | 13,585 | 14,544 | 15,314 | 15,220 | 14,666 |
| Anchorage | Chinook Harvest | 1,344 | 1,843 | 1,033 | 1,149 | 1,342 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 281,228 | 338,400 | 355,915 | 286,106 | 315,412 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 728 | 826 | 837 | 840 | 808 |
| Homer | Chinook Harvest | 60 | 77 | 37 | 71 | 61 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 13,854 | 17,497 | 17,960 | 14,396 | 15,927 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 49 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 46 |
| King Cove | Chinook Harvest | 0 | 4 | 52 | 10 | 17 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 4,645 | 6,230 | 5,260 | 4,480 | 5,154 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 1,441 | 1,523 | 1,455 | 1,335 | 1,439 |
| Kodiak | Chinook Harvest | 153 | 76 | 114 | 142 | 121 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 21,138 | 30,872 | 22,597 | 26,251 | 25,215 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 95 | 102 | 138 | 184 | 130 |
| Petersburg | Chinook Harvest | 5 | 2 | 23 | 38 | 17 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 1,951 | 1,136 | 1,886 | 2,682 | 1,914 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 35 | 35 | 42 | 46 | 40 |
| Sand Point | Chinook Harvest | 176 | 274 | 178 | 164 | 198 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 5,074 | 4,411 | 5,926 | 4,441 | 4,963 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 29,028 | 30,350 | 30,673 | 31,417 | 30,367 |
| All Other | Chinook Harvest | 133,340 | 129,042 | 73,774 | 83,043 | 104,800 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 1,189,534 | 1,235,104 | 1,319,271 | 1,230,688 | 1,243,649 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 44,961 | 47,420 | 48,505 | 49,090 | 47,494 |
| Alaska Total | Chinook Harvest | 135,078 | 131,318 | 75,211 | 84,617 | 106,556 |
| Total | All Salmon Harvest | 1,517,424 | 1,633,650 | 1,728,815 | 1,569,044 | 1,612,233 |

Source: ADFG 2013, 2013, 2014, 2015 (ADFG 2015) (ADFG 2014) (ADFG 2013) (ADFG 2013)

²⁴ A more comprehensive summary of GOA Chinook salmon subsistence and personal use by Alaska community is provided in Attachment 2.

Table 41 shows similar information, but on a percentage basis for each of the variables.

Table 41. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests, 2010-2013 (percentages)

| | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2010-2013 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | Measurement | | | % | | |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 30.2 | 30.7 | 31.6 | 31.0 | 30.9 |
| Anchorage | Chinook Harvest | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 18.5 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 18.2 | 19.6 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Homer | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| King Cove | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Kodiak | Chinook Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Petersburg | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sand Point | Chinook Harvest | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 64.6 | 64.0 | 63.2 | 64.0 | 63.9 |
| All Other | Chinook Harvest | 98.7 | 98.3 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 98.4 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 78.4 | 75.6 | 76.3 | 78.4 | 77.1 |
| | Returned Households/Permits | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alaska Total | Chinook Harvest | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: ADFG 2013, 2013, 2014, 2015 (ADFG 2015) (ADFG 2014) (ADFG 2013) (ADFG 2013)

3 Community Profiles and the Local Context of Potential Impacts of GOA Trawl Bycatch Management Changes

The communities to be profiled, organized by their sector mode of substantial GOA trawl fishery engagement/dependency, include:

- Alaska Communities
 - o Harvesting and Processing
 - Kodiak
 - King Cove
 - Sand Point
 - Harvesting Only
 - Anchorage
 - Homer
 - Petersburg
 - o Processing Only
 - Seward
 - Akutan
 - Unalaska/Dutch Harbor
- Pacific Northwest Aggregations of Communities
 - o Harvesting Only
 - Seattle MSA
 - Coastal Oregon Communities

More detailed community descriptions will be provided for Kodiak, King Cove, and Sand Point. Those descriptions will be guided by the following outline:

Community

- Introduction/Location/History
- Community Demographics
- Local Economy
- Commercial Fisheries Engagement
 - o Overview
 - Harvest Sector
 - General
 - GOA Trawl
 - GOA Trawl and Amendment 80, AFA, and Rockfish Program Designations
 - GOA Halibut
 - GOA Chinook Salmon
 - o Processing Sector
 - General

- GOA trawl-caught processing
- GOA halibut processing
- GOA Chinook salmon processing
- Sport Fishing Engagement
 - o Overview
 - o Halibut Charter and Non-Charter
 - o Chinook Salmon Charter and Non-Charter
- Subsistence Fishing Engagement
 - o Overview
 - Halibut Subsistence
 - Chinook Salmon Subsistence
- Support Services Sector
- Public Revenues

For these more detailed community descriptions (Kodiak, King Cove, and Sand Point), information will be provided as available on residence of vessel owners, crew, and processing workers; annual or monthly employment trends at shore-based processing operations, to the extent practicable; and relevant sector demographic and socioeconomic baseline data from the 2014 AFSC Gulf of Alaska Groundfish Trawl Fishery Social Survey. For the communities be described in less detail, relevant information will be presented in more summary form, and only to the extent appropriate to contextualize the community's specific type of limited involvement in the GOA trawl fisheries.

4 Community-Level Impacts

The community-level impacts analysis in this section is guided largely by the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA); Executive Order (EO) 12898, Federal Action to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Population and Low-Income Populations; and National Standard 8 – Communities under the provisions of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Management and Conservation Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act).

- Under NEPA, "economic" and "social" effects are specific environmental consequences to be examined (40 CFR 1502.16 and 1508.8). Economic effects are examined primarily in the RIR, a part of the main document to which this community analysis document is appended, while social effects (and community-level economic effects) are examined primarily in this section of the community analysis.
- EO 12898 (59 FR 7629; February 16, 1994) directs Federal agencies "to make achieving environmental justice part of its mission by identifying and addressing, as appropriate, disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of its programs, policies, and activities on minority populations and low-income populations." The EO directs the development of agency strategies to include identification of differential patterns of consumption of natural resources among minority populations and low-income populations; Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) environmental justice guidance under NEPA (CEQ 1997) also specifically calls for consideration of potential disproportionately high and adverse impacts to Indian tribes²⁵ beyond a more general consideration of potential disproportionately high and adverse impacts to minority populations.²⁶ This section of the community analysis identifies minority populations and low-income populations potentially subject to high and adverse environmental effects of the proposed action alternatives and identifies potential changes to patterns of subsistence resource use among minority populations and low-income populations that may result from implementation of the proposed action alternatives.
- National Standard 8 (50 CFR 600.345) specifies that conservation and management measures shall, consistent with the conservation requirements of the Magnuson-Stevens Act, take into account the importance of fishery resources to fishing communities by utilizing economic and

²⁵ The term Indian tribe is retained due to its use in both the EO and CEQ guidance; the provisions of the EO and CEQ guidance are understood to apply to Alaska Native tribes in the region potentially affected by the proposed action alternatives.

²⁶ Per CEQ guidance on environmental justice, under NEPA, the identification of a disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effect (including interrelated social, cultural, and economic effects) on a low-income population, minority population, or Indian tribe does not preclude a proposed agency action from going forward, nor does it necessarily compel a conclusion that a proposed action is environmentally unsatisfactory. Rather, the identification of such an effect should heighten agency attention to alternatives, mitigation strategies, monitoring needs, and preferences expressed by the affected community or population. Further, per CEQ guidance, agencies should recognize the interrelated cultural, social, occupational, historical, or economic factors that may amplify the natural and physical environmental effects of the proposed agency action. The factors should include the physical sensitivity of the community or population to particular impacts; the effect of any disruption on the community structure associated with the proposed action; and the nature and dearee impact on the physical and social structure of the community. (http://www.epa.gov/environmentaljustice/resources/policy/ej guidance nepa ceg1297.pdf).

social data that are based on the best scientific information available in order to (1) provide for the sustained participation of such communities, and (2) to the extent practicable, minimize adverse economic impacts to such communities. Per National Standard 8, the term "fishing community" means a community that is substantially dependent on or substantially engaged in the harvest or processing of fishery resources to meet social and economic needs, and includes fishing vessel owners, operators, and crew, and fish processors that are based in such communities. A fishing community is a social or economic group whose members reside in a specific location and share a common dependency on commercial, recreational, or subsistence fishing or directly related fisheries-dependent services and industries (for example, boatyards, ice suppliers, tackle shops). Also per National Standard 8, the term "sustained participation" means continued access to the fishery within the constraints of the condition of the resource.

This section of the community analysis describes the engagement and dependency of fishing communities on the fisheries most likely to be affected by the proposed action alternatives and analyzes the risks to the sustained participation of those fishing communities.

4.1 Community Engagement, Dependence, Vulnerability, and Risks to Fishing Community Sustained Participation in the GOA Trawl Fisheries

Community engagement (participation) in the GOA groundfish trawl fisheries was detailed in terms of the distribution of sectors across communities in Section 2.0 and by sectors within the context of individual communities in Section 3.0. Vulnerability of communities to adverse community-level impacts from the proposed GOA trawl bycatch management revisions is in part a function of dependence of the community on the potentially affected GOA trawl fisheries and the economic resiliency and diversity of the community. Dependency is influenced by the relative importance of GOA trawl fisheries to vessels participating directly in the fisheries in comparison to all area, species, and gear fisheries in which those same vessels participate (community sector vessel diversity); the relative importance of the GOA trawl fisheries to all community resident-owned commercial fishing vessels participating in all area, species, and gear fisheries combined (community fleet diversity); and the relative importance of the overall community fishery sector(s) within the larger community economic base both in terms of private sector business activity and public revenues (community economic diversity). Also important to adverse community-level impact outcomes is the specific nature of local engagement in the potentially affected GOA trawl fisheries and alternative employment, income, business, and public revenue opportunities available within the community as a result of the location, scale, and relative economic diversity of the community. At their most extreme, potential adverse impacts associated with a proposed action could present a risk to fishing community sustained participation in the GOA trawl fisheries.

4.1.1 GOA Trawl Fishery Engagement in the Alaska Communities Profiled

With regard to the specific GOA trawl communities profiled and assessed as part of this document, the levels and natures of engagement in the GOA trawl fishery vary widely. Three communities were directly and substantially engaged in the fishery through both local GOA trawl vessel ownership and local shore-based processing of GOA trawl-caught deliveries (Kodiak, Sand Point, and King Cove); three communities were directly engaged in the fishery exclusively, or almost exclusively, through local GOA trawl vessel ownership only (Anchorage, Homer, and Petersburg); and three communities were directly engaged in the fishery exclusively through local shore-based processing of GOA trawl-caught deliveries (Seward, Akutan, and Unalaska/Dutch Harbor). Specifically:

- Kodiak, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014, was engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries through local ownership of 15 trawl catcher vessels, with between 12 and 18 vessels participating in any given year. Average annual combined GOA trawl catcher vessel exvessel gross revenue was \$15.5 million. Kodiak averaged 8.1 shore-based processors accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries per year 2003-2014, with between six and 10 processors participating in any given year. Average annual combined first wholesale gross revenue from GOA trawl-caught deliveries to these processors was \$104.5 million.
- Sand Point, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014, was engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries through local ownership of 9.4 trawl catcher vessels, with between seven and 13 vessels participating in any given year. Average annual combined GOA groundfish exvessel gross revenue for the trawl catcher vessels was \$3.7 million. Sand Point averaged 1.0 shore-based processor accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries per year 2003-2014, with a single processor participating each year. Average annual first wholesale gross revenue from GOA trawl-caught deliveries to this processor cannot be disclosed.
- King Cove, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014 was engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries through local ownership of 3.3 trawl catcher vessels, with between two and five vessels participating in any given year. Average annual revenues for the trawl catcher vessels cannot be disclosed. King Cove averaged 1.3 shore-based processors accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries per year 2003-2014, with two processors participating each year 2003-2006, and one processor participating each year 2007-2014. Average annual combined first wholesale gross revenue from GOA trawl-caught deliveries to these processors cannot be disclosed.
- Anchorage, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014 was engaged in the GOA trawl
 fisheries through local ownership of 1.3 trawl catcher vessels, with one or two vessels
 participating each year. Average annual revenues for the trawl catcher vessels cannot be
 disclosed. No Anchorage shore-based processors accepted GOA trawl-caught deliveries during
 this time period.
- Homer, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014 was engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries through local ownership of 0.3 trawl catcher vessels, with two vessels participating in

2003, one vessel participating in 2005 and 2006, and no vessels participating in the other nine years, including the eight most recent years covered by the data (2007-2014). Average annual revenues for the trawl catcher vessels cannot be disclosed. One Homer shore-based processor accepted GOA trawl-caught deliveries for one year only (2003) during this time period. First wholesale gross revenue from GOA trawl-caught deliveries to this processor cannot be disclosed.

- Petersburg, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014 was engaged in the GOA trawl
 fisheries through local ownership of 1.1 trawl catcher vessels, with one vessel participating
 each year 2003-2013 and two vessels participating in 2014. Average annual revenues for the
 trawl catcher vessels cannot be disclosed. No Petersburg shore-based processors accepted GOA
 trawl-caught deliveries during this time period.
- Seward, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014 was directly engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries exclusively through 0.8 shore-based processors accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries during this time period, with one or two processors participating in each of seven years during this period and no processors participating in the other five years. Average annual first wholesale gross revenue from GOA trawl-caught deliveries to these processors cannot be disclosed.
- Akutan, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014 was directly engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries exclusively through 1.0 shore-based processors accepting GOA trawl-caught deliveries during this time period, with a single processor participating each year. Average annual first wholesale gross revenue from GOA trawl-caught deliveries to these processors cannot be disclosed.
- Unalaska/Dutch Harbor, on an annual average basis for the years 2003-2014 was directly
 engaged in the GOA trawl fisheries exclusively through 1.0 shore-based processors accepting
 GOA trawl-caught deliveries during this time period, with one or two processors participating
 each year 2003-2012 and none participating in 2013 or 2014. Average annual first wholesale
 gross revenue from GOA trawl-caught deliveries to these processors cannot be disclosed.

Figure 1 provides a graphic representation of GOA groundfish fisheries engagement and GOA halibut fisheries engagement for the communities profiled. Also shown is this table is relative community size, which, in these cases, corresponds to relative diversity of the local economy.

Figure 1. Graphic Representation of Annual Average Engagement in Potentially Affected GOA Trawl, Halibut, and Chinook Salmon Fisheries for Profiled Alaska Communities

| Commu | nity | GOA Trawl | Engagement | GO. | A Halibut Engag | gement | | ook Salmon gement |
|---------------------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name | Size | Resident- Owned CVs | Shore-Based Processing | Resident- Owned CVs | Shore-Based Processing | Local Sport Charter Permit Holders | Resident- Owned CVs | Shore-Based Processing |
| Kodiak | | | | | << TBD >> | | | << TBD >> |
| Sand Point | | | | | << TBD >> | none* | | << TBD >> |
| King Cove | | | | | << TBD >> | none* | | << TBD >> |
| Anchorage | | | none | | << TBD >> | | | << TBD >> |
| Homer | | | | | << TBD >> | | | << TBD >> |
| Petersburg | | | none | | << TBD >> | | | << TBD >> |
| Seward | | none | | | << TBD >> | | | << TBD >> |
| Akutan | | none | | | << TBD >> | none* | none | << TBD >> |
| Unalaska/ Dutch Harbor | | none | | | << TBD >> | none* | | << TBD >> |

Key for Figure 1

| Type/Level of Engagement | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| Community Size | 2010 population = | 2010 population = | 2010 population = |
| Community Size | less than 1,000 | 1,000 - 10,000 | greater than 10,000 |
| Trawl Catcher Vessel (CV) | 2003-2014 annual avg. = | 2003-2014 annual avg. = | 2003-2014 annual avg. = |
| Participation | 0.1 - 0.9 vessels | 1.0 – 4.9 vessels | 5.0 or more vessels |
| Halibut/Chinook Salmon CV | 2003-2014 annual avg. = | 2003-2014 annual avg. = | 2003-2014 annual avg. = |
| Participation | 0.1 – 9.9 vessels | 10.0 - 19.9 vessels | 20.0 or more vessels |
| Shore-Based Processing | 2003-2014 annual avg. = | 2003-2014 annual avg. = | 2003-2014 annual avg. = |
| Participation | 0.1 – 0.9 plants | 1.0 - 1.9 plants | 2.0 or more plants |
| GOA Halibut Sport Charter | 2016 (only) = | 2016 (only) = | 2016 (only) = |
| Participation | 1 – 19 permit holders | 20 – 39 permit holders | 40 or more permit holders |

^{*} Note: King Cove and Sand Point are located in area 3B, and Akutan and Unalaska/Dutch Harbor in in area 4A, neither of which are managed under sport charter regulations.

4.1.2 GOA Trawl Fishery Dependency and Vulnerability to Adverse Community-Level Impacts of the Proposed Action Alternatives among Alaska Communities

The relative importance of the GOA trawl fisheries likely to be affected by the proposed GOA trawl bycatch management revisions within the larger local fisheries sector and within the larger local economic base varies widely among the engaged Alaska communities. Similarly, the socioeconomic structure of the engaged communities varies widely along with the relative diversity of their respective local economies.

4.1.2.1 Kodiak

<< Note: this section will include "General" and "Environmental Justice Concerns" subsections, as will each of the other six same-level headings listed here >>

- 4.1.2.2 King Cove and Sand Point
- 4.1.2.3 Anchorage and Petersburg
- 4.1.2.4 Homer
- 4.1.2.5 Seward
- 4.1.2.6 Akutan and Unalaska/Dutch Harbor
- 4.1.2.7 Other Alaska Communities
- 4.1.3 GOA Trawl Fishery Dependency and Vulnerability to Adverse Community-Level Impacts of the Proposed Action Alternatives Among Communities in the Pacific Northwest

4.1.3.1 Seattle MSA

<< Note: this section will include "General" and "Environmental Justice Concerns" subsections, as will the other (Oregon Coastal Communities) same-level section >>

4.1.3.2 Coastal Oregon Communities

| 4.1.4 | Risks to Fishing Community Sustained Participation in the GOA Trawl Fisheries |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4.2 | Potential Community-Level Impacts to GOA Halibut Fishery Dependent Communities |
| 4.2.1 | Overview |
| 4.2.2 | Background |
| 4.2.3 | Potential Differential Distribution of Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Commercial Halibut Fishery |
| 4.2.4 | Potential Differential Distribution of Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Sport Charter Halibut Fishery |
| 4.2.5 | Potential Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Subsistence Halibut Fishery |
| 4.3 | Potential Community-Level Impacts to GOA Chinook Salmon Fishery Dependent Communities |

| 4.3.1 | Overview |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4.3.2 | Background |
| 4.3.3 | Potential Differential Distribution of Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Commercial Chinook Salmor Fishery |
| 4.3.4 | Potential Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Chinook Salmon Sport Fishery |
| 4.3.5 | Potential Impacts to GOA Communities Engaged in the Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Fisheries |
| 4.4 | Potential Cumulative Small/Rural Community and Cultural Context Issues |
| 4.5 | Other Social Impact Issues |

5 References Cited

<< Note: to be provided with next version of this document >>

Attachment 1: Detailed GOA Halibut Community Data Tables

GOA Halibut Commercial Fishery Catcher Vessel by Community Tables

Vessel Count Tables

Table 42. Individual GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (number of vessels)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Sitka | 152 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 134 | 130 | 120 | 128 | 127 | 118 | 115 | 123 | 133 |
| Petersburg | 126 | 129 | 122 | 118 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 116 | 101 | 104 | 100 | 97 | 113 |
| Kodiak | 122 | 122 | 116 | 122 | 123 | 114 | 102 | 105 | 110 | 104 | 87 | 82 | 109 |
| Homer | 98 | 101 | 97 | 89 | 85 | 81 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 78 | 72 | 87 |
| Juneau | 69 | 71 | 63 | 69 | 63 | 64 | 51 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 56 |
| Wrangell | 49 | 42 | 44 | 43 | 51 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 34 | 38 | 41 |
| Ketchikan | 41 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 45 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 34 |
| Craig | 25 | 31 | 32 | 28 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 25 |
| Cordova | 33 | 33 | 34 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 24 |
| Sand Point | 29 | 25 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 23 |
| Anchorage | 31 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 23 |
| Haines | 23 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 19 |
| Yakutat | 15 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| Douglas | 18 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| Hoonah | 17 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 14 |
| Seward | 11 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 11 |
| Unalaska | 14 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 11 |
| Kenai | 12 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 8 |
| Kake | 12 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Ouzinkie | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 8 |
| Wasilla | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 8 |
| Anchor Point | 13 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Auke Bay | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| Gustavus | 7 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Seldovia | 8 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| King Cove | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Pelican | 12 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Soldotna | 8 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Port Alexander | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Delta Junction | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Metlakatla | 5 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Valdez | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Elfin Cove | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Palmer | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Port Lions | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Angoon | 13 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Kasilof | 8 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Ward Cove | 7 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Point Baker | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Nikolaevsk | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Old Harbor | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Akutan | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Chignik Lagoon | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Edna Bay | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Willow | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Fritz Creek | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Halibut Cove | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ninilchik | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Hydaburg | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Fairbanks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Sterling | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Chignik | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Perryville | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Clam Gulch | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Klawock | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| False Pass | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Thorne Bay | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Hyder | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Nikiski | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chugiak | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Saint Paul Island | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Adak | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Central | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tenakee | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Meyers Chuck | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Whittier | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| North Pole | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ambler | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chiniak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gakona | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Skagway | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chitina | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Graham | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sutton | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cold Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| King Salmon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mountain Village | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nondalton | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paxson | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trapper Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Bethel | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coffman Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dillingham | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ivanof Bay | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Naknek | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska Total | 1,111 | 1,072 | 1,050 | 1,031 | 999 | 941 | 883 | 881 | 850 | 815 | 749 | 749 | 928 |
| Oregon Total | 43 | 40 | 36 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 28 |
| Washington Total | 126 | 127 | 124 | 129 | 123 | 122 | 114 | 109 | 107 | 101 | 92 | 88 | 114 |
| All Other States Total | 25 | 25 | 30 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 23 |
| Total | 1,303 | 1,262 | 1,240 | 1,214 | 1,172 | 1,110 | 1,041 | 1,031 | 1,000 | 958 | 885 | 876 | 1,091 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Catch Accounting System, data compiled by AKFIN in Comprehensive_BLEND_CA, 2016 (AKFIN 2016)

Table 43. Individual GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % |) | | | | | |
| Sitka | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| Petersburg | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| Kodiak | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| Homer | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Juneau | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Wrangell | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ketchikan | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Craig | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cordova | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sand Point | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Anchorage | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Haines | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Yakutat | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Douglas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hoonah | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Seward | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Unalaska | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kenai | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kake | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ouzinkie | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Wasilla | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Anchor Point | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Auke Bay | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Gustavus | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Seldovia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| King Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Pelican | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Soldotna | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Port Alexander | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delta Junction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Metlakatla | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Valdez | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Elfin Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Palmer | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Lions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angoon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kasilof | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ward Cove | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Point Baker | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nikolaevsk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | Ď | | | | | |
| Old Harbor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Akutan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chignik Lagoon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Edna Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Willow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fritz Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Halibut Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ninilchik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hydaburg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fairbanks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sterling | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Chignik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Perryville | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clam Gulch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Klawock | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| False Pass | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thorne Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hyder | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nikiski | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chugiak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Saint Paul Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Adak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tenakee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Meyers Chuck | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whittier | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Pole | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ambler | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chiniak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gakona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Skagway | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chitina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Graham | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sutton | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cold Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| King Salmon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mountain Village | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nondalton | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paxson | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trapper Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | ,) | | | | | |
| Bethel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coffman Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dillingham | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ivanof Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Naknek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska Total | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 85 |
| Oregon Total | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Washington Total | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| All Other States Total | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Vessel Gross Revenue Tables

Table 44. GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | \$ (million | ıs) | | | | | |
| Sitka | 14.48 | 16.34 | 16.35 | 18.24 | 17.77 | 13.83 | 9.24 | 13.21 | 9.87 | 7.67 | 5.80 | 7.01 | 12.49 |
| Petersburg | 19.39 | 22.12 | 23.17 | 25.83 | 25.82 | 21.64 | 13.79 | 17.96 | 14.27 | 12.02 | 10.01 | 10.29 | 18.03 |
| Kodiak | 44.23 | 42.13 | 36.50 | 41.17 | 44.08 | 42.55 | 29.01 | 38.91 | 36.84 | 23.54 | 16.84 | 13.61 | 34.12 |
| Homer | 23.09 | 23.02 | 19.86 | 24.06 | 26.64 | 24.90 | 19.10 | 27.78 | 25.98 | 17.27 | 12.98 | 10.32 | 21.25 |
| Juneau | 5.69 | 7.54 | 7.31 | 7.44 | 6.77 | 5.43 | 3.29 | 4.00 | 3.12 | 2.64 | 2.75 | 2.90 | 4.91 |
| Wrangell | 3.73 | 4.28 | 3.51 | 4.31 | 4.33 | 2.88 | 1.83 | 2.38 | 1.73 | 1.68 | 1.58 | 1.98 | 2.85 |
| Ketchikan | 3.25 | 4.03 | 3.82 | 4.24 | 4.11 | 2.60 | 1.65 | 1.96 | 1.64 | 1.19 | 1.01 | 1.11 | 2.55 |
| Craig | 1.27 | 1.51 | 1.35 | 1.56 | 1.40 | 1.62 | .86 | .97 | .60 | .57 | .50 | .73 | 1.08 |
| Cordova | 4.95 | 4.97 | 4.15 | 4.71 | 6.19 | 5.47 | 3.63 | 4.34 | 3.92 | 2.89 | 2.17 | 1.98 | 4.11 |
| Sand Point | 3.48 | 2.73 | 2.37 | 2.24 | 2.11 | 3.03 | 1.57 | 2.35 | 2.09 | 1.39 | .64 | .65 | 2.05 |
| Anchorage | 3.80 | 4.05 | 3.60 | 4.22 | 4.25 | 4.28 | 3.28 | 3.82 | 4.16 | 2.73 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 3.52 |
| Haines | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.20 | 1.31 | 2.44 | 1.84 | 1.35 | 1.94 | 1.47 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.45 |
| Yakutat | .26 | .50 | .60 | .76 | 1.02 | 1.05 | .70 | .99 | 1.09 | 1.05 | 1.22 | 1.26 | .88 |
| Douglas | 1.87 | 1.29 | 1.49 | 2.27 | 2.76 | 2.28 | 1.42 | 2.31 | 2.19 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 1.19 | 1.83 |
| Hoonah | 1.69 | .93 | .87 | .98 | .90 | .62 | .38 | .63 | .42 | .33 | .41 | .29 | .70 |
| Seward | 3.89 | 4.36 | 2.93 | 3.24 | 4.66 | 4.42 | 3.10 | 3.89 | 3.34 | 2.85 | 2.16 | 1.27 | 3.34 |
| Unalaska | 2.28 | 1.86 | 1.38 | 1.78 | 1.97 | 1.86 | 1.09 | 1.74 | 2.43 | 1.51 | 1.12 | .99 | 1.67 |
| King Cove | 1.39 | 1.33 | 1.10 | 1.03 | .96 | 1.07 | .77 | .81 | 1.11 | .77 | .48 | .33 | .93 |
| All Other Alaska | 21.17 | 21.68 | 19.50 | 21.69 | 23.75 | 21.45 | 13.92 | 19.02 | 17.18 | 13.13 | 10.23 | 8.28 | 17.58 |
| Alaska Total | 161.03 | 165.83 | 151.05 | 171.08 | 181.94 | 162.84 | 109.97 | 149.01 | 133.47 | 96.09 | 74.36 | 67.40 | 135.34 |
| Oregon Total | 16.21 | 15.05 | 12.82 | 13.67 | 15.68 | 12.76 | 7.78 | 9.17 | 8.31 | 6.51 | 4.63 | 3.26 | 10.49 |
| Washington Total | 48.82 | 48.20 | 43.46 | 49.67 | 53.01 | 48.49 | 34.19 | 47.01 | 43.26 | 29.29 | 22.33 | 18.36 | 40.51 |
| All Other States Total | 8.63 | 6.02 | 6.12 | 5.72 | 5.92 | 6.63 | 4.59 | 6.39 | 6.28 | 4.77 | 4.10 | 2.43 | 5.63 |
| Total | 234.70 | 235.10 | 213.46 | 240.14 | 256.55 | 230.72 | 156.53 | 211.59 | 191.32 | 136.65 | 105.42 | 91.45 | 191.97 |

Table 45. GOA Commercial Halibut Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Sitka | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 6.5 |
| Petersburg | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 9.4 |
| Kodiak | 18.8 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 17.8 |
| Homer | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.1 |
| Juneau | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 |
| Wrangell | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Ketchikan | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Craig | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Cordova | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Sand Point | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Anchorage | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Haines | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Yakutat | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| Douglas | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Hoonah | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Seward | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Unalaska | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| King Cove | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| All Other Alaska | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| Alaska Total | 68.6 | 70.5 | 70.8 | 71.2 | 70.9 | 70.6 | 70.3 | 70.4 | 69.8 | 70.3 | 70.5 | 73.7 | 70.5 |
| Oregon Total | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 5.5 |
| Washington Total | 20.8 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 21.1 |
| All Other States Total | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

GOA Halibut Commercial Fishery IFQ Holder by Community Tables

Unique IFQ Holder Tables

Table 46. Number of Unique Commercial Halibut IFQ Program Quota Share Holders, by Alaskan Community, 2016

| | | Number of Halibut Quota Share Holders Held by Area | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Community | 2C | 3A | 3B | Subtotal 2C, 3A, and 3B | 4A | 4B | Subtotal 4A and 4B | | | | | | |
| Sitka | 179 | 64 | 8 | 199 | 4 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Petersburg | 183 | 48 | 3 | 198 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Kodiak | 2 | 163 | 92 | 179 | 24 | 16 | 33 | | | | | | |
| Homer | 4 | 137 | 63 | 160 | 22 | 3 | 24 | | | | | | |
| Juneau | 96 | 32 | 3 | 108 | 4 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Anchorage | 5 | 84 | 22 | 101 | 7 | 4 | 8 | | | | | | |
| Ketchikan | 61 | 5 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Cordova | 3 | 55 | 4 | 59 | 6 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Wrangell | 54 | 4 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Haines | 34 | 8 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Craig | 34 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Yakutat | 1 | 33 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Kenai | 0 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Sand Point | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Soldotna | 1 | 26 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Seward | 1 | 24 | 6 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Wasilla | 2 | 21 | 6 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Hoonah | 18 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Douglas | 13 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Elfin Cove | 13 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| King Cove | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Seldovia | 0 | 13 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Ward Cove | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Anchor Point | 1 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Auke Bay | 10 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Clam Gulch | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Kasilof | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Nikolaevsk | 0 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Valdez | 0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Fairbanks | 3 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Gustavus | 8 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

| | | | | libut Quota Share Ho | | , | Subtotal 4/ |
|--------------------|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|----|-------------|
| Community | 2C | 3A | 3B | Subtotal 2C, 3A, and 3B | 4A | 4B | and 4B |
| Kake | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sterling | 0 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Delta Junction | 0 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pelican | 8 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Old Harbor | 0 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ouzinkie | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Palmer | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angoon | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Alexander | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Lions | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Fritz Creek | 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Klawock | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Metlakatla | 5 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ninilchik | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Point Baker | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tenakee Springs | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thorne Bay | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chignik Lagoon | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chugiak | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Edna Bay | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| False Pass | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Halibut Cove | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hydaburg | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nikiski | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Saint Paul Island | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Unalaska | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 21 |
| Willow | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anderson | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chignik | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chiniak | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dillingham | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Naknek | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| North Pole | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Perryville | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Graham | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Togiak | | | 1 | | | | |
| Central | 0 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Chignik Lake | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coffman Cove | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hyder | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indian King Salmon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | N | umber of Ha | libut Quota Share Ho | olders Held by | Area | |
|---------------------|----|----|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Community | 2C | 3A | 3B | Subtotal 2C, 3A, and 3B | 4A | 4B | Subtotal 4A and 4B |
| Kotzebue | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Larsen Bay | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mekoryuk | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Meyers Chuck | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Moose Pass | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nome | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pilot Point | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Saint George Island | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Skagway | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Twin Hills | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Wrangell | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Adak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Akutan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Atka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 |

Quota Shares Held Tables

Table 47. Number of Commercial Halibut IFQ Program Quota Share Units Held, by Alaskan Community, 2016

| | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | | | Number of Halibu | ut Quota Share Units H | eld by Area | | |
| Community | 2C | 3A | 3B | Subtotal 2C, 3A, and 3B | 4A | 4B | Subtotal 4A and 4B |
| Kodiak | 1,969 | 28,802,639 | 10,561,213 | 39,365,821 | 2,549,242 | 1,588,001 | 4,137,243 |
| Petersburg | 17,051,160 | 12,745,635 | 295,491 | 30,092,286 | 152,338 | 2 | 152,340 |
| Homer | 34,554 | 13,421,128 | 4,731,995 | 18,187,677 | 1,388,732 | 197,148 | 1,585,880 |
| Sitka | 9,690,991 | 6,349,267 | 689,985 | 16,730,243 | 229,291 | 272,771 | 502,062 |
| Anchorage | 53,866 | 8,275,324 | 2,502,239 | 10,831,429 | 402,881 | 532,419 | 935,300 |
| Juneau | 5,587,894 | 3,730,895 | 35,890 | 9,354,679 | 42,869 | 2,368 | 45,237 |
| Cordova | 19,284 | 7,056,746 | 531,123 | 7,607,153 | 650,061 | 173,556 | 823,617 |
| Wrangell | 4,205,051 | 425,861 | 0 | 4,630,912 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seward | 1,215 | 3,786,829 | 812,233 | 4,600,277 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ketchikan | 2,859,744 | 771,286 | 0 | 3,631,030 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Yakutat | 1,086 | 2,978,574 | 0 | 2,979,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kenai | 0 | 2,652,701 | 44,152 | 2,696,853 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seldovia | 0 | 2,085,799 | 520,955 | 2,606,754 | 12,238 | 0 | 12,238 |
| Douglas | 815,122 | 1,204,409 | 566,036 | 2,585,567 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wasilla | 73,184 | 2,033,402 | 307,374 | 2,413,960 | 101,473 | 0 | 101,473 |
| Soldotna | 910 | 2,208,506 | 63,434 | 2,272,850 | 13,986 | 0 | 13,986 |
| Sand Point | 0 | 0 | 2,257,825 | 2,257,825 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Haines | 1,688,825 | 451,670 | 0 | 2,140,495 | 0 | 7,293 | 7,293 |
| Craig | 1,746,951 | 0 | 0 | 1,746,951 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pelican | 683,302 | 782,211 | 0 | 1,465,513 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| King Cove | 0 | 0 | 1,233,907 | 1,233,907 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anchor Point | 96,937 | 930,334 | 201,607 | 1,228,878 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Elfin Cove | 857,022 | 251,399 | 0 | 1,108,421 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Number of Halibut Quota Share Units Held by Area | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Community | 2C | 3A | 3B | Subtotal 2C, 3A, and 3B | 4A | 4B | Subtotal 4A and 4B | | | | | |
| Delta Junction | 0 | 921,604 | 135,513 | 1,057,117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Dillingham | 91 | 709,914 | 304,885 | 1,014,890 | 22 | 370,314 | 370,336 | | | | | |
| Hoonah | 707,339 | 242,267 | 0 | 949,606 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Nikolaevsk | 0 | 736,468 | 143,757 | 880,225 | 115,538 | 0 | 115,538 | | | | | |
| Palmer | 0 | 536,431 | 174,942 | 711,373 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Sterling | 0 | 455,622 | 222,832 | 678,454 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Auke Bay | 481,439 | 160,678 | 0 | 642,117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Kasilof | 2,394 | 559,994 | 78,742 | 641,130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Ninilchik | 0 | 585,377 | 0 | 585,377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Kake | 564,939 | 0 | 0 | 564,939 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Wranggell | 524,543 | 12,400 | 0 | 536,943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Fritz Creek | 0 | 481,689 | 55,041 | 536,730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Clam Gulch | 0 | 500,885 | 0 | 500,885 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Valdez | 0 | 433,439 | 4,401 | 437,840 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| False Pass | 0 | 0 | 386,123 | 386,123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Halibut Cove | 0 | 373,002 | 8,010 | 381,012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Fairbanks | 92,283 | 192,391 | 81,942 | 366,616 | 120,159 | 22,392 | 142,551 | | | | | |
| Chignik Lagoon | 0 | 319 | 365,147 | 365,466 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Mekoryuk | 0 | 361,887 | 0 | 361,887 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Gustavus | 298,837 | 59,371 | 3,546 | 361,754 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Old Harbor | 0 | 192,685 | 164,489 | 357,174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Metlakatla | 262,799 | 82,675 | 0 | 345,474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Kotzebue | 56,858 | 286,198 | 0 | 343,056 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Ward Cove | 323,562 | 0 | 0 | 323,562 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Ouzinkie | 0 | 249,865 | 0 | 249,865 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Nikiski | 0 | 245,553 | 0 | 245,553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Tenakee Springs | 463 | 238,723 | 0 | 239,186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Nome | 0 | 174,731 | 63,291 | 238,022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Number of Halibut Quota Share Units Held by Area | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Community | 2C | 3A | 3B | Subtotal 2C, 3A, and 3B | 4A | 4B | Subtotal 4A and 4B | | | | | | |
| Port Alexander | 227,749 | 78 | 0 | 227,827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Chiniak | 0 | 211,566 | 0 | 211,566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Angoon | 191,130 | 0 | 0 | 191,130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| North Pole | 0 | 182,809 | 0 | 182,809 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Chugiak | 121,248 | 57,735 | 0 | 178,983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Saint Paul Island | 15,836 | 39,991 | 114,192 | 170,019 | 127,972 | 0 | 127,972 | | | | | | |
| Edna Bay | 163,377 | 0 | 0 | 163,377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Thorne Bay | 143,735 | 0 | 0 | 143,735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Point Baker | 137,335 | 0 | 0 | 137,335 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Chignik | 0 | 0 | 128,220 | 128,220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Klawock | 10,981 | 114,830 | 0 | 125,811 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Unalaska | 0 | 9,891 | 108,152 | 118,043 | 1,505,642 | 235,447 | 1,741,089 | | | | | | |
| Port Lions | 0 | 77,810 | 0 | 77,810 | 52,906 | 0 | 52,906 | | | | | | |
| Central | 0 | 28,495 | 38,224 | 66,719 | 56,596 | 0 | 56,596 | | | | | | |
| Port Graham | 0 | 65,599 | 0 | 65,599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Willow | 0 | 58,672 | 0 | 58,672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Perryville | 0 | 0 | 37,903 | 37,903 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Hydaburg | 34,913 | 0 | 0 | 34,913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Hyder | 28,778 | 0 | 0 | 28,778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Skagway | 27,892 | 0 | 0 | 27,892 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Coffman Cove | 13,845 | 0 | 0 | 13,845 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Meyers Chuck | 11,906 | 0 | 0 | 11,906 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Larsen Bay | 0 | 6,408 | 0 | 6,408 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Indian | 0 | 4,703 | 0 | 4,703 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Naknek | 642 | 1,318 | 385 | 2,345 | 153 | 0 | 153 | | | | | | |
| Chignik Lake | 0 | 0 | 1,866 | 1,866 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Anderson | 0 | 986 | 0 | 986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Moose Pass | 0 | 374 | 0 | 374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

| | | Number of Halibut Quota Share Units Held by Area | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Community | 2C | 3A | 3B | Subtotal 2C, 3A, and 3B | 4A | 4B | Subtotal 4A and 4B | | | | | |
| King Salmon | 0 | 0 | 325 | 325 | 86 | 0 | 86 | | | | | |
| Pilot Point | 305 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 73 | 0 | 73 | | | | | |
| Saint George Island | 59 | 183 | 54 | 296 | 14 | 0 | 14 | | | | | |
| Togiak | 249 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 60 | 0 | 60 | | | | | |
| Twin Hills | 43 | 132 | 39 | 214 | 10 | 0 | 10 | | | | | |
| Adak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 702,575 | 702,575 | | | | | |
| Akutan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236,932 | 0 | 236,932 | | | | | |
| Atka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352,180 | 352,180 | | | | | |

GOA Halibut Sport Charter Permits by Community Tables

Table 48. Number of Sport Charter Halibut Fishing Permits Held, by Alaskan Community, 2016

| | Unique Permit | Permits | by Area | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| Community | Holders | 2C | 3A | Total Permits Held |
| Sitka | 64 | 132 | 1 | 133 |
| Ketchikan | 37 | 131 | 0 | 131 |
| Kodiak | 37 | 0 | 64 | 64 |
| Homer | 49 | 0 | 61 | 61 |
| Anchorage | 38 | 1 | 57 | 58 |
| Seward | 24 | 0 | 53 | 53 |
| Craig | 19 | 46 | 0 | 46 |
| Soldotna | 25 | 3 | 42 | 45 |
| Ninilchik | 20 | 0 | 26 | 26 |
| Juneau | 20 | 23 | 1 | 24 |
| Elfin Cove | 10 | 15 | 8 | 23 |
| Anchor Point | 11 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| Petersburg | 13 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| Auke Bay | 5 | 15 | 0 | 15 |
| Angoon | 6 | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| Klawock | 8 | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| Pelican | 6 | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| Port Lions | 5 | 0 | 12 | 12 |
| Yakutat | 8 | 0 | 12 | 12 |
| Old Harbor | 4 | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| Ward Cove | 8 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Hoonah | 5 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Larsen Bay | 2 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Port Alexander | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Seldovia | 2 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Thorne Bay | 5 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Wasilla | 6 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Coffman Cove | 4 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| Halibut Cove | 1 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Kenai | 6 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Nanwalek | 1 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Port Graham | 1 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Valdez | 6 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Tenakee Springs | 2 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Whittier | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Wrangell | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Chugiak | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 |

| | Unique Permit — | Permits | by Area | |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| Community | Holders — | 2C | 3A | Total Permits Held |
| Cordova | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Edna Bay | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Gustavus | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Hydaburg | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Kasilof | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| North Pole | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Palmer | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Point Baker | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Whale Pass | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Eielson Afb | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Fritz Creek | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Haines | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Sterling | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Anderson | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Aniak | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Big Lake | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Clam Gulch | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Fairbanks | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Fort Greely | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Moose Pass | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Naukati Bay | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Ouzinkie | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Pedro Bay | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Salcha | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

Attachment 2: Detailed GOA Chinook Salmon Community Data Tables

GOA Chinook Salmon Commercial Fishery Catcher Vessel by Community Tables

Vessel Count Tables

Table 49. Individual GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (number of vessels)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Sitka | 209 | 234 | 236 | 244 | 239 | 254 | 267 | 255 | 264 | 279 | 245 | 289 | 251 |
| Cordova | 255 | 255 | 250 | 249 | 253 | 255 | 242 | 245 | 241 | 237 | 244 | 249 | 248 |
| Homer | 126 | 120 | 149 | 142 | 118 | 112 | 122 | 121 | 130 | 124 | 161 | 145 | 131 |
| Kodiak | 75 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 71 | 64 | 73 | 71 | 88 | 84 | 94 | 86 | 77 |
| Anchorage | 68 | 77 | 73 | 66 | 63 | 55 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 61 | 67 | 75 | 67 |
| Craig | 43 | 54 | 51 | 60 | 54 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 55 | 66 | 57 | 68 | 55 |
| Yakutat | 42 | 56 | 60 | 61 | 57 | 62 | 59 | 58 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 47 | 54 |
| Juneau | 37 | 55 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 46 | 58 | 51 | 64 | 52 |
| Sand Point | 47 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 41 | 51 | 48 | 57 | 50 | 56 | 41 | 49 |
| Petersburg | 32 | 34 | 32 | 45 | 56 | 31 | 40 | 41 | 20 | 47 | 30 | 61 | 39 |
| Wasilla | 16 | 19 | 18 | 25 | 33 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 37 | 40 | 28 |
| Kenai | 43 | 38 | 39 | 34 | 27 | 17 | 37 | 27 | 22 | 12 | 27 | 13 | 28 |
| Ketchikan | 21 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 23 | 24 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 28 | 33 | 24 |
| Soldotna | 40 | 33 | 32 | 27 | 33 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 10 | 18 | 20 | 23 |
| King Cove | 18 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 22 |
| Hoonah | 17 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 23 | 14 | 16 | 20 |
| Wrangell | 18 | 22 | 18 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 21 | 17 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 27 | 20 |
| Kasilof | 23 | 22 | 26 | 24 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 7 | 18 | 13 | 19 |
| Pelican | 14 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 18 |
| Chignik Lagoon | 13 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 15 |
| Haines | 11 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 19 | 15 |
| Seward | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 14 |
| Elfin Cove | 9 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 11 |
| Douglas | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 10 |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Klawock | 4 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| Gustavus | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 9 |
| Port Alexander | 8 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| Anchor Point | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 7 |
| Delta Junction | 5 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| Sterling | 7 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 7 |
| Palmer | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Old Harbor | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Port Lions | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 6 |
| Valdez | 12 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Nikiski | 10 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| Hydaburg | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Auke Bay | 4 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 5 |
| Perryville | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 |
| Willow | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Chignik | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Ward Cove | 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Ninilchik | 8 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| Nikolaevsk | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Seldovia | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| False Pass | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fairbanks | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Ouzinkie | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fritz Creek | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Tenakee | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Chignik Lake | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Meyers Chuck | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Thorne Bay | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Unalaska | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Kake | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Clam Gulch | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Circle City | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Angoon | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Tatitlek | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Halibut Cove | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Chugiak | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Copper Center | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Point Baker | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Whittier | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Larsen Bay | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Sutton | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Akhiok | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| North Pole | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Big Lake | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Edna Bay | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Moose Pass | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Port Graham | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Chitina | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Coffman Cove | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indian | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chiniak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kotzebue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Naknek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Port Moller | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Skagway | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Barrow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cold Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Metlakatla | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Adak | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bethel | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bird Creek | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chenega Bay | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chignik Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Funter Bay | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iliamna | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Naukati Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Togiak | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Houston | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ivanof Bay | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mekoryuk | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nome | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tok | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska Total | 1,370 | 1,481 | 1,509 | 1,515 | 1,491 | 1,372 | 1,467 | 1,442 | 1,443 | 1,466 | 1,483 | 1,575 | 1,468 |
| Oregon Total | 61 | 54 | 63 | 58 | 57 | 53 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 43 | 52 |
| Washington Total | 254 | 258 | 289 | 271 | 273 | 242 | 276 | 220 | 265 | 226 | 209 | 236 | 252 |
| All Other States Total | 68 | 63 | 83 | 82 | 91 | 93 | 112 | 81 | 87 | 83 | 93 | 100 | 86 |
| Total | 1,750 | 1,856 | 1,944 | 1,924 | 1,908 | 1,758 | 1,908 | 1,793 | 1,842 | 1,819 | 1,822 | 1,952 | 1,856 |

Table 50. Individual GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessels by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2013 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Averag 2003- 2014 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Sitka | 11.9 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 13.4 | 14.8 | 13.5 |
| Cordova | 14.6 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 13.4 |
| Homer | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 |
| Kodiak | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Anchorage | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Craig | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Yakutat | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Juneau | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Sand Point | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Petersburg | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| Wasilla | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Kenai | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| Ketchikan | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Soldotna | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| King Cove | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Hoonah | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Wrangell | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Kasilof | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Pelican | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Chignik Lagoon | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Haines | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Seward | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Elfin Cove | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Douglas | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Klawock | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gustavus | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Port Alexander | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Anchor Point | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Delta Junction | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Sterling | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Palmer | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Old Harbor | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Port Lions | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Valdez | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Nikiski | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Hydaburg | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Auke Bay | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Perryville | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2000 | 2007 | 2000 | % | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 |
| Willow | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Chignik | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Ward Cove | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Ninilchik | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Nikolaevsk | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Seldovia | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| False Pass | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Fairbanks | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Ouzinkie | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Fritz Creek | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tenakee | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Chignik Lake | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Meyers Chuck | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Thorne Bay | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Unalaska | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Kake | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Clam Gulch | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Nelson Lagoon | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Circle City | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Angoon | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Tatitlek | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Halibut Cove | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Chugiak | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Copper Center | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Point Baker | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Whittier | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Larsen Bay | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sutton | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Akhiok | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| North Pole | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Big Lake | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Edna Bay | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Moose Pass | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Port Graham | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Chitina | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Coffman Cove | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indian | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chiniak | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Kotzebue | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Naknek | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003- 2014 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Geography | - | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Port Moller | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Skagway | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Barrow | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Cold Bay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Metlakatla | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Adak | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bethel | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bird Creek | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chenega Bay | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chignik Bay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Funter Bay | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iliamna | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Naukati Bay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Togiak | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Houston | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ivanof Bay | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mekoryuk | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nome | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tok | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska Total | 78.3 | 79.8 | 77.6 | 78.7 | 78.1 | 78.0 | 76.9 | 80.4 | 78.3 | 80.6 | 81.4 | 80.7 | 79.1 |
| Oregon Total | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| Washington Total | 14.5 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 13.6 |
| All Other States Total | 3.9 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Vessel Gross Revenue Tables

Table 51. GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (adjusted 2015 dollars)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | ; | (thousands | 5) | | | | | |
| Sitka | 2,634 | 4,503 | 3,271 | 3,639 | 3,287 | 3,568 | 2,149 | 2,461 | 2,423 | 2,656 | 2,237 | 4,089 | 3,076 |
| Cordova | 3,729 | 3,978 | 3,287 | 2,529 | 3,446 | 1,269 | 831 | 813 | 1,546 | 1,092 | 776 | 741 | 2,003 |
| Homer | 359 | 287 | 345 | 350 | 324 | 88 | 117 | 146 | 291 | 262 | 124 | 237 | 244 |
| Kodiak | 74 | 122 | 99 | 149 | 125 | 94 | 43 | 57 | 61 | 45 | 67 | 18 | 79 |
| Anchorage | 349 | 442 | 338 | 280 | 276 | 121 | 106 | 115 | 163 | 159 | 133 | 199 | 224 |
| Craig | 901 | 1,497 | 1,184 | 1,449 | 926 | 773 | 351 | 1,041 | 1,039 | 1,078 | 676 | 1,112 | 1,002 |
| Yakutat | 321 | 582 | 459 | 534 | 487 | 711 | 362 | 671 | 478 | 530 | 726 | 457 | 526 |
| Juneau | 486 | 964 | 613 | 973 | 727 | 593 | 527 | 545 | 497 | 505 | 336 | 748 | 626 |
| Sand Point | 14 | 38 | 22 | 40 | 54 | 38 | 64 | 47 | 47 | 43 | 51 | 46 | 42 |
| Petersburg | 307 | 480 | 250 | 504 | 382 | 219 | 212 | 214 | 170 | 321 | 166 | 363 | 299 |
| Wasilla | 131 | 105 | 72 | 115 | 235 | 95 | 59 | 48 | 82 | 112 | 43 | 52 | 96 |
| Kenai | 28 | 36 | 21 | 32 | 60 | 24 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 14 | 9 | 22 |
| Ketchikan | 135 | 328 | 135 | 323 | 171 | 101 | 108 | 116 | 171 | 152 | 257 | 476 | 206 |
| Soldotna | 13 | 36 | 33 | 19 | 23 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 26 | 11 | 32 | 18 |
| King Cove | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| Hoonah | 69 | 295 | 121 | 286 | 359 | 272 | 161 | 181 | 221 | 122 | 75 | 224 | 199 |
| Wrangell | 254 | 357 | 207 | 491 | 341 | 154 | 115 | 247 | 169 | 339 | 158 | 350 | 265 |
| Kasilof | 17 | 29 | 12 | 26 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Pelican | 135 | 344 | 234 | 378 | 316 | 349 | 233 | 190 | 176 | 208 | 67 | 141 | 231 |
| Chignik Lagoon | 12 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 31 | 28 | 17 | 9 | 19 | 17 |
| Haines | 157 | 236 | 266 | 369 | 476 | 317 | 308 | 318 | 298 | 250 | 185 | 460 | 303 |
| Seward | 91 | 63 | 45 | 43 | 64 | 43 | 52 | 47 | 65 | 83 | 54 | 62 | 59 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | (| (thousands | s) | | | | | |
| Elfin Cove | 102 | 311 | 103 | 217 | 161 | 100 | 97 | 136 | 149 | 279 | 152 | 269 | 173 |
| Douglas | 242 | 271 | 169 | 234 | 170 | 173 | 120 | 139 | 108 | 75 | 86 | 149 | 161 |
| Klawock | 34 | 180 | 81 | 138 | 96 | 84 | 58 | 87 | 124 | 144 | 72 | 140 | 103 |
| All Other Alaska | 1,136 | 1,568 | 832 | 1,134 | 970 | 699 | 512 | 617 | 709 | 730 | 451 | 828 | 849 |
| Alaska Total | 11,732 | 17,070 | 12,221 | 14,272 | 13,497 | 9,910 | 6,626 | 8,293 | 9,042 | 9,268 | 6,940 | 11,236 | 10,842 |
| Oregon Total | 315 | 322 | 298 | 299 | 307 | 208 | 178 | 103 | 132 | 157 | 73 | 149 | 212 |
| Washington Total | 1,748 | 2,527 | 2,033 | 2,957 | 2,417 | 1,603 | 1,271 | 1,458 | 1,387 | 1,161 | 643 | 1,794 | 1,750 |
| All Other States Total | 305 | 384 | 334 | 456 | 507 | 580 | 387 | 245 | 409 | 506 | 638 | 818 | 464 |
| Total | 14,099 | 20,303 | 14,887 | 17,984 | 16,728 | 12,301 | 8,463 | 10,098 | 10,970 | 11,092 | 8,293 | 13,997 | 13,268 |

Table 52. GOA Commercial Chinook Salmon Catcher Vessel Exvessel Gross Revenues by Community of Vessel Owner, 2003-2014 (percentage)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Sitka | 18.7 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 29.0 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 22.1 | 23.9 | 27.0 | 29.2 | 23.2 |
| Cordova | 26.4 | 19.6 | 22.1 | 14.1 | 20.6 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 14.1 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 5.3 | 15.1 |
| Homer | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Kodiak | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Anchorage | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Craig | 6.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 |
| Yakutat | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| Juneau | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| Sand Point | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Petersburg | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Wasilla | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Kenai | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Ketchikan | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.6 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Average 2003-2014 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | % | | | | | | |
| Soldotna | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| King Cove | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Hoonah | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Wrangell | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Kasilof | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Pelican | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Chignik Lagoon | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Haines | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.3 |
| Seward | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Elfin Cove | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Douglas | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Klawock | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| All Other Alaska | 8.1 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Alaska Total | 83.2 | 84.1 | 82.1 | 79.4 | 80.7 | 80.6 | 78.3 | 82.1 | 82.4 | 83.6 | 83.7 | 80.3 | 81.7 |
| Oregon Total | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Washington Total | 12.4 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 13.2 |
| All Other States Total | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 3.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

GOA Chinook Salmon Commercial Fishery Permit Holder by Community Tables

Table 53. Commercial Salmon Harvest Permits, by Alaska Community, 2003-2016 (number)

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003-2016 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Cordova | 410 | 409 | 424 | 429 | 422 | 436 | 440 | 450 | 452 | 438 | 430 | 429 | 416 | 357 | 424 |
| Homer | 268 | 304 | 296 | 279 | 300 | 351 | 351 | 383 | 414 | 423 | 412 | 405 | 377 | 335 | 350 |
| Anchorage | 319 | 323 | 319 | 310 | 313 | 317 | 335 | 326 | 325 | 315 | 301 | 317 | 299 | 273 | 314 |
| Kenai | 210 | 218 | 232 | 217 | 224 | 230 | 212 | 225 | 228 | 224 | 225 | 235 | 244 | 217 | 224 |
| Petersburg | 149 | 155 | 177 | 172 | 173 | 170 | 178 | 179 | 186 | 174 | 163 | 159 | 172 | 149 | 168 |
| Yakutat | 152 | 137 | 142 | 130 | 151 | 151 | 140 | 139 | 151 | 133 | 128 | 136 | 122 | 109 | 137 |
| Kasilof | 152 | 157 | 148 | 140 | 138 | 133 | 120 | 132 | 134 | 133 | 137 | 134 | 129 | 119 | 136 |
| Soldotna | 126 | 125 | 133 | 124 | 137 | 127 | 129 | 127 | 136 | 137 | 126 | 120 | 134 | 123 | 129 |
| Juneau | 128 | 135 | 124 | 117 | 116 | 109 | 99 | 118 | 115 | 126 | 116 | 128 | 126 | 108 | 119 |
| Ketchikan | 73 | 71 | 78 | 79 | 77 | 76 | 72 | 70 | 78 | 78 | 81 | 76 | 74 | 72 | 75 |
| Haines | 69 | 66 | 73 | 74 | 82 | 78 | 77 | 75 | 70 | 74 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 59 | 72 |
| Wasilla | 44 | 45 | 56 | 62 | 71 | 80 | 73 | 88 | 81 | 75 | 89 | 79 | 72 | 64 | 70 |
| Wrangell | 61 | 62 | 65 | 62 | 72 | 66 | 71 | 68 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 64 | 70 | 66 | 67 |
| Sitka | 48 | 47 | 51 | 59 | 53 | 52 | 57 | 66 | 73 | 76 | 82 | 92 | 95 | 77 | 66 |
| Ninilchik | 53 | 56 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 46 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 40 | 37 | 46 |
| Nikiski | 48 | 51 | 52 | 49 | 44 | 44 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 39 | 34 | 44 |
| Anchor Point | 39 | 33 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 34 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 38 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 29 | 37 |
| Clam Gulch | 33 | 31 | 34 | 30 | 33 | 35 | 40 | 37 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 34 | 36 |
| Valdez | 36 | 36 | 39 | 34 | 30 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 28 | 31 | 26 | 34 |
| Seward | 39 | 38 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 29 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 22 | 31 |
| Palmer | 33 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 26 | 28 |
| Seldovia | 20 | 25 | 27 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 35 | 32 | 26 |
| Douglas | 22 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 21 | 27 | 29 | 22 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 23 |
| Chugiak | 21 | 26 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 21 |
| Tyonek | 21 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 19 |
| Sterling | 17 | 17 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 20 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003-2016 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Kodiak | 15 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 |
| Craig | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 15 |
| Delta Junction | 8 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 15 |
| Nikolaevsk | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 20 | 20 | 16 | 14 |
| Metlakatla | 15 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 14 |
| Willow | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Auke Bay | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 10 |
| Port Graham | 15 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| Kake | 10 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 9 |
| Fairbanks | 18 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| Big Lake | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Hoonah | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Nanwalek | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Klawock | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| Point Baker | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Halibut Cove | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Trapper Creek | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Fritz Creek | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| Ward Cove | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| Hydaburg | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Talkeetna | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Pelican | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Sutton | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Whittier | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Skagway | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Circle City | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Gustavus | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Tatitlek | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Thorne Bay | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003-2016 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Tenakee | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Unalaska | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Coffman Cove | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Barrow | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Indian | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Copper Center | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| English Bay | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sand Point | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Meyers Chuck | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Moose Pass | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| North Pole | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Fort Richardson | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kotzebue | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Angoon | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Nome | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chitina | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chenega Bay | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Houston | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nikishka | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ambler | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bethel | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Iliamna | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Naknek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Ugashik | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coldfoot | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dillingham | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Edna Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Glennallen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Geography | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | Average 2003-2016 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Adak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bird Creek | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Old Harbor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salcha | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Aniak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Port Lions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tok | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: CFEC 2016 (CFEC 2016)

GOA Chinook Salmon Subsistence and Personal Use Harvests by Area Tables

Table 54. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests for GOA Areas, 2003-2013 (number)

| Co | ography | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Geo | ography | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | years) |
| | Port Graham | Returned Households/ Permits | 52 | 80 | 68 | 53 | 24* | 48 | 44 | 35* | 53 | 8 | 14 | 44 |
| | and Koyuktolik (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 465 | 312 | 292 | 275 | 92 | 124 | 44 | 30 | 53 | 24 | 17 | 157 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 9,109 | 6,953 | 5,399 | 6,461 | 761 | 8,875 | 5,123 | 4,470 | 10,389 | 1,912 | 8,897 | 6,214 |
| | | Returned Households/ Permits | 15 | 12 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 11 |
| | Seldovia (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 117 | 102 | 53 | 23 | 24 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 32 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 496 | 258 | 251 | 66 | 239 | 177 | 242 | 312 | 114 | 141 | 234 | 230 |
| Cook Inlet | | Returned Households/ Permits | 74 | 75 | 66 | 55 | 67 | 77 | 69 | 77 | 63 | 69 | 48 | 67 |
| | Tyonek (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 1,183 | 1,345 | 982 | 943 | 1,281 | 1,178 | 636 | 843 | 595 | 840 | 813 | 967 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 1,355 | 1,568 | 1,184 | 978 | 1,609 | 1,515 | 1,081 | 1,226 | 789 | 1,160 | 1,185 | 1,241 |
| | Upper Yentna | Returned Households/ Permits | 15 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 17 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 20 |
| | River (subsistence and personal) | Chinook Harvest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | and personal) | All Salmon Harvest | 630 | 625 | 268 | 583 | 468 | 397 | 273 | 749 | 1,046 | 343 | 412 | 527 |
| | Kenai and Kasilof Rivers (subsistence) | Returned Households/ Permits | | | | | 131 | 151 | 138 | 151 | 123 | 121 | 138 | 136 |

| Geography | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| | Chinook Harvest | | | | | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| | All Salmon Harvest | | | | | 747 | 1,730 | 1,113 | 943 | 1,090 | 1,438 | 1,519 | 1,226 |
| Upper Cook | Returned Households/ Permits | 15,726 | 17,748 | 19,081 | 16,532 | 20,312 | 20,259 | 25,029 | 25,222 | 27,193 | 27,080 | 26,772 | 21,905 |
| Inlet** (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 1,711 | 1,098 | 1,132 | 1,405 | 1,924 | 1,601 | 1,384 | 1,059 | 1,453 | 167 | 84 | 1,18 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 305,245 | 358,160 | 377,271 | 234,391 | 364,334 | 336,040 | 470,655 | 531,291 | 644,497 | 640,757 | 464,995 | 429,785 |
| Kasilof River | Returned Households/ Permits | NA | N. |
| Setnet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 400 | 163 | 87 | 287 | 343 | 151 | 127 | 136 | 167 | 103 | 46 | 183 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 16,226 | 25,644 | 27,039 | 29,591 | 15,356 | 23,706 | 26,963 | 22,107 | 27,020 | 15,970 | 14,622 | 22,20 |
| Kasilof River | Returned Households/ Permits | NA | N/ |
| Dipnet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 57 | 44 | 16 | 55 | 35 | 46 | 34 | 31 | 24 | 16 | 18 | 34 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 44,835 | 49,513 | 44,465 | 58,353 | 44,334 | 55,536 | 75,957 | 73,826 | 51,563 | 75,648 | 88,234 | 60,20 |
| Kenai River | Returned Households/ Permits | NA | N. |
| Dipnet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 1,016 | 792 | 997 | 1,034 | 1,509 | 1,362 | 1,189 | 865 | 1,243 | 40 | 11 | 91 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 227,824 | 268,774 | 301,132 | 142,577 | 297,301 | 249,215 | 349,350 | 397,450 | 548,582 | 535,235 | 354,728 | 333,833 |
| Fish Creek Dipnet (personal) | Returned Households/ Permits | | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | N <i>A</i> |

| Ge | eography | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| | | Chinook Harvest | | | | | | | 10 | 12 | 2 | | | 8 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | | | | | | | 10,060 | 29,304 | 6,370 | | | 15,245 |
| | Unknown | Returned Households/ Permits | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Cook Inlet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 238 | 99 | 32 | 29 | 37 | 41 | 25 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 50 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 16,360 | 14,227 | 4,635 | 3,870 | 6,861 | 7,467 | 8,327 | 8,604 | 10,962 | 13,904 | 7,411 | 9,330 |
| | Beluga River | Returned Households/ Permits | | | | | | 20 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 12 |
| | Dipnet (senior personal) | Chinook Harvest | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | | | | | | 66 | 225 | 53 | 159 | 16 | 88 | 101 |
| | Kachemak | Returned Households/ Permits | 96 | 83 | 96 | 82 | 133 | 142 | 142 | 122 | 112 | 95 | 118 | 111 |
| | Bay Setnet (subsistence and personal) | Chinook Harvest | 17 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 10 |
| | and personally | All Salmon Harvest | 1,324 | 1,805 | 1,207 | 1,577 | 2,229 | 2,639 | 1,033 | 1,306 | 1,194 | 1,894 | 2,001 | 1,655 |
| | | Returned Households/ Permits | 1,101 | 1,032 | 1,070 | 1,100 | 1,277 | 1,269 | 1,138 | 1,331 | 1,328 | 1,557 | 1,400 | 1,237 |
| Prince | Glennallen (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 3,344 | 4,503 | 2,785 | 3,233 | 4,125 | 3,417 | 3,341 | 2,653 | 3,649 | 2,649 | 2,663 | 3,306 |
| William Sound | | All Salmon Harvest | 68,612 | 87,557 | 94,752 | 81,743 | 91,110 | 63,404 | 71,515 | 95,706 | 85,996 | 98,110 | 99,390 | 85,263 |
| | Chitina (subsistence and personal) | Returned Households/ Permits | 5,438 | 6,855 | 6,768 | 6,762 | 7,187 | 6,861 | 6,908 | 7,757 | 7,566 | 8,030 | 8,482 | 7,147 |

| Geography | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| | Chinook Harvest | 1,962 | 2,521 | 2,155 | 2,598 | 2,782 | 1,991 | 229 | 700 | 1,118 | 613 | 762 | 1,585 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 89,332 | 116,476 | 133,546 | 133,410 | 135,990 | 87,699 | 95,662 | 142,680 | 141,073 | 138,465 | 187,614 | 127,450 |
| Federal | Returned Households/ Permits | 71 | 83 | 64 | 62 | 86 | 65 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 80 | 85 | 65 |
| Chitina (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 33 | 9 | 27 | 16 | 29 | 26 | 15 | 36 | 21 | 5 | 20 | 22 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 1,500 | 1,668 | 1,526 | 1,723 | 1,165 | 1,062 | 1,560 | 5,476 | 3,125 | 996 | 2,428 | 2,021 |
| | Returned Households/ Permits | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Batzulnetas (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 164 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 101 | 137 | 867 | 142 |
| | Returned Households/ Permits | 367 | 487 | 224 | 399 | 445 | 482 | 293 | 320 | 263 | 359 | 497 | 376 |
| Copper River (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 730 | 1,163 | 260 | 779 | 1,211 | 495 | 232 | 281 | 220 | 248 | 916 | 594 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 2,439 | 3,129 | 1,106 | 5,135 | 7,694 | 4,732 | 2,173 | 2,365 | 2,096 | 4,767 | 7,010 | 3,877 |
| Prince William | Returned Households/ Permits | 8 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 5 |
| Sound Eastern (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 2 |
| (วนมวเวเซเเนช) | All Salmon Harvest | 298 | 998 | 600 | 81 | | 60 | 301 | 367 | 1,480 | 1,052 | 1,019 | 626 |
| Prince William Sound | Returned Households/ Permits | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 6 |

| Geo | ography | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| | Southwestern (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 6 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 677 | 722 | 907 | 299 | 381 | 276 | 285 | 148 | 272 | 700 | 82 | 432 |
| | Prince William | Returned Households/ Permits | 11 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 7 |
| | Sound General | Chinook Harvest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 51 | 17 | 4 | 50 | 30 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 99 | 36 | 37 |
| | Southeast | Returned Households/ Permits | 2,924 | 3,235 | 2,772 | 2,809 | 1,622 | 2,820 | 3,097 | 1,829 | 2,918 | 2,983 | 3,170 | 2,744 |
| | Southeast (subsistence and personal) | Chinook Harvest | 1,543 | 1,583 | 887 | 1,356 | 1,199 | 1,052 | 1,208 | 1,828 | 916 | 816 | 983 | 1,216 |
| C | | All Salmon Harvest | 79,434 | 71,763 | 49,655 | 63,425 | 49,737 | 49,472 | 59,627 | 62,571 | 52,350 | 59,938 | 59,343 | 59,756 |
| Southeast | Stikine | Issued Households/ Permits*** | | 40 | 35 | 48 | 44 | 50 | 80 | 107 | 129 | 130 | 124 | 79 |
| | Federal (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | | 12 | 15 | 37 | 36 | 25 | 31 | 61 | 66 | 53 | 101 | 44 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | | 288 | 411 | 491 | 373 | 525 | 887 | 1,946 | 2,110 | 1,546 | 2,185 | 1,076 |
| | | Returned Households/ Permits | 34,918 | 38,754 | 37,690 | 35,172 | 38,296 | 39,183 | 44,407 | 44,961 | 47,420 | 48,505 | 49,090 | 41,672 |
| All Areas | Alaska Total | Chinook Harvest | 168,321 | 177,521 | 156,798 | 144,078 | 159,747 | 177,761 | 142,956 | 135,078 | 131,318 | 75,211 | 84,617 | 141,219 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 1,310,489 | 1,426,657 | 1,431,042 | 1,293,419 | 1,373,171 | 1,394,654 | 1,351,098 | 1,517,424 | 1,633,650 | 1,728,815 | 1,569,044 | 1,457,224 |

Source: ADFG 2015 (ADFG 2015)

Table 55. Estimated Subsistence and Personal Use Chinook Salmon Harvests for GOA Areas, 2003-2013 (percentage)

| | | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| G | Seography | | | | | | | 6 | | | | - | | J = = -7 |
| | Port Graham and | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | Koyuktolik (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | (Subsistence) | All Salmon Harvest | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| | Seldovia | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Tyonek | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Cook Inlet | Upper Yentna | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | River (subsistence and personal) | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Kenai and Kasilof | Returned Households/ Permits | | | | | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Rivers (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | (Subsistemes) | All Salmon Harvest | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Upper Cook Inlet** | Returned Households/ Permits | 45.0 | 45.8 | 50.6 | 47.0 | 53.0 | 51.7 | 56.4 | 56.1 | 57.3 | 55.8 | 54.5 | 52.6 |
| | (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 23.3 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 18.1 | 26.5 | 24.1 | 34.8 | 35.0 | 39.5 | 37.1 | 29.6 | 29.5 |
| | Kasilof River | Returned Households/ Permits | NA |
| | Setnet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

| | | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| Ge | eography | | | | | | 9 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| | Kasilof River | Returned Households/ Permits | NA |
| | Dipnet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
| | Kenai River | Returned Households/ Permits | NA |
| | Dipnet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 17.4 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 17.9 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 33.6 | 31.0 | 22.6 | 22.9 |
| | Fish Creek Dipnet | Returned Households/ Permits | | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | NA |
| | (personal) | Chinook Harvest | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 0.0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | | | | | | | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.4 | | | 1.0 |
| | Unknown Cook | Returned Households/ Permits | NA |
| | Inlet (personal) | Chinook Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | Beluga River | Returned Households/ Permits | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Dipnet (senior personal) | Chinook Harvest | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | personary | All Salmon Harvest | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Kachemak Bay Setnet | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| | (subsistence and | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | personal) | All Salmon Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Glennallen (subsistence) | Returned Households/ Permits | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| | (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| eography | | | | | | 9 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.9 |
| Chitina | Returned Households/ Permits | 15.6 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 17.5 | 15.6 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 17.1 |
| (subsistence and personal) | Chinook Harvest | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| personary | All Salmon Harvest | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 5.7 6.3 16.6 17.3 0.8 0.9 | 8.7 |
| Federal Chitina | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Batzulnetas | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 17.3 0.9 12.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.1 1.0 1.1 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 |
| Copper River | Returned Households/ Permits | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| | All Salmon Harvest | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Prince William | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sound Eastern (subsistence) | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| (3423/3/3/100) | All Salmon Harvest | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.3 17.3 0.9 12.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.1 1.0 1.1 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prince William Sound | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Southwestern | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| (subsistence) | All Salmon Harvest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prince William Sound General | Returned Households/ Permits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Chinook Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 17.3 0.9 12.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.1 1.0 1.1 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Measurement | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| Geography | | % | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Southeast (subsistence and personal) | Returned Households/ Permits | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| | | Chinook Harvest | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Courthooot | | All Salmon Harvest | 6.1 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Southeast | Stikine Federal (subsistence) | Issued Households/ Permits*** | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| | | Chinook Harvest | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Alaska Total | Returned Households/ Permits | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All Areas | | Chinook Harvest | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | All Salmon Harvest | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 56. Estimated Proportion of Chinook Salmon Subsistence/Personal Use Harvests Compared to All Subsistence/Personal Use Harvested Salmon for GOA Areas, 2003-2013 (percentage)

| | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | Average 2003-2013 (available years) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Geography | | | | | | | | % | | | | | |
| Cook Inlet | Port Graham and Koyuktolik (subsistence) | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 12.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 2.5 |
| | Seldovia (subsistence) | 23.6 | 39.5 | 21.1 | 34.8 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| | Tyonek (subsistence) | 87.3 | 85.8 | 82.9 | 96.4 | 79.6 | 77.8 | 58.8 | 68.8 | 75.4 | 72.4 | 68.6 | 77.9 |
| | Upper Yentna River (subsistence and personal) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Kenai and Kasilof Rivers (subsistence) | | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Upper Cook Inlet** (personal) | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| | Kasilof River Setnet (personal) | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| | Kasilof River Dipnet (personal) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | Kenai River Dipnet (personal) | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| | Fish Creek Dipnet (personal) | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 0.1 |
| | Unknown Cook Inlet (personal) | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | Beluga River Dipnet (senior personal) | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Kachemak Bay Setnet (subsistence and personal) | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| | Glennallen (subsistence) | 4.9 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| | Chitina (subsistence and personal) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| | Federal Chitina (subsistence) | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 1.1 |
| Prince William | Batzulnetas (subsistence) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Sound | Copper River (subsistence) | 29.9 | 37.2 | 23.5 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 13.1 | 15.3 |
| | Prince William Sound Eastern (subsistence) | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| | Prince William Sound Southwestern (subsistence) | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| | Prince William Sound General | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| Courthoast | Southeast (subsistence and personal) | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Southeast | Stikine Federal (subsistence) | | 4.2 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| All Areas | Alaska Total | 12.8 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 9.7 |